

The HARO

2018

Parquet
Strip Parquet
Laminate Floor
Cork Floor
CELENIO
DISANO
parkettmanufaktur
Interior
Accessories

Welcome to HARO



Company management in the fourth and fifth generations: Peter Hamberger and Dr. Peter M. Hamberger

Our family business has more than 150-years tradition in woodworking. With our love for natural wood and our high quality standards, we have evolved into Germany's leading parquet manufacturer. People in more than 90 countries around the world enjoy our brand name quality flooring. As a family-managed company with a long tradition we are deeply committed to sustainable products and a high level of innovation, which are integral parts of our corporate identity and philosophy. Have a look at our great choice and enjoy selecting your new dream floor.



Sustainability

Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG has been PEFC-certified since the beginning of 2004.

This guarantees that the wood we use is sourced from sustainably managed forests.



www.realwood.eu

Real Wood

Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG leads the way in implementing the real wood campaign to ensure real wood floors are correctly identified as such.



ISO 9001

Our quality management system has been certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001: 2000 since 1995. It secures workflows in the company and consequently contributes to maintaining consistent product quality.



ISO 14001

With the certification according to DIN EN ISO 14001: 2004, we have committed ourselves to an active environmental management since 1998..



ISO 50001

The ISO 50001 standard is aimed at supporting companies in establishing processes and systems necessary to reduce their energy consumption and increase energy efficiency.



vdp/FEP

Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG is a member of the Verband der Deutschen Parkettindustrie e.V. (Association of the German Parquet Industry) and of the FEP, the European Federation of the Parquet Industry.



HARO Warranty

In addition to the statutory warranty term, HARO also provides additional warranties for various product groups. Please note the respective warranty conditions.



Blue Angel Eco Label

The Blue Angel has proven the environmental compatibility of our products since 1992.



Made in Germany

Because our top quality floors are produced with the proverbial German high precision workmanship, they come with the internationally renowned and highly-prized "Made in Germany" label.



CE

The CE label confirms that HARO floor coverings comply with all essential European safety and health directives.



EPLF

Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG is a founder member of the Association of European Producers of Laminate Flooring.



MMFA

Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG is a founder member of the Multilayer Modular Flooring Association.

Contents



Our family business has an over 150-year tradition in woodworking. Innovations for a beautiful home are thus an integral part of our day-to-day business. In addition to our popular classical floor coverings we offer a range of new developments, giving you more possibilities than ever to create exquisite and individual interiors. For parquet we have launched new formats such as Plank 1-Strip Plaza, fascinating textures with a distressed look such as retro brushed 3D, as well as the subtle natural colours of the Puro collection and the extended colour palette of our parkettmanufaktur. With our laminate, Disano and cork floors we have once again done what we do best and which is one of the things HARO is famous for: Surfaces that look exactly like real wood.

Explore the world of naturally beautiful floors, keep up-to-date with the latest trends and find what suits your personal style – at Germany's leading parquet manufacturer.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| ■ HARO Parquet | ■ HARO PARQUET special topics | |
| | 3-layer: Technical construction | 8 |
| | Formats | 9 |
| | 2-layer: Technical construction | 10 |
| | Formats | 11 |
| | Grades | 12 |
| | Surfaces | 14 |
| | Installation / Care | 18 |
| | ComforTec installation / Insulation Underlays | 19 |
| | Longstrip / Plank 1-Strip with new surface finish naturaDur | 20 |
| | Longstrip Series 3500 | 26 |
| | Longstrip 4000 Series | 28 |
| | Plank 1-Strip 3500 Series | 36 |
| | Plank 1-Strip 4000 Series | 38 |
| | Plank 1-Strip 4000 Series PLAZA | 48 |
| | parkettmanufaktur by HARO | 50 |
| | Strip Parquet | 64 |
| ■ HARO Laminate Floor | ■ HARO Laminate Floor special topics | 74 |
| | Special Edition NKL 31 | 84 |
| | TRITTY 75 | 86 |
| | TRITTY 90 | 90 |
| | TRITTY 100 Standard | 92 |
| | TRITTY 100 Loft 4V | 98 |
| | TRITTY 100 Campus 4V | 100 |
| | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V | 102 |
| | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Special Edition | 105 |
| | TRITTY 200 Aqua | 106 |
| | TRITTY 250 | 110 |
| ■ HARO Cork Floor | ■ HARO Cork Floor | 112 |
| ■ DISANO by HARO | ■ DISANO by HARO – The Design Floor for Healthy Living | 116 |
| | DISANO Saphir | 118 |
| | DISANO Classic Aqua | 120 |
| | DISANO Classic | 124 |
| | DISANO Smart Aqua | 126 |
| | DISANO Life | 128 |
| | DISANO Project | 130 |
| ■ CELENIO by HARO | ■ CELENIO by HARO – The Unique Wood Floor | 132 |
| ■ HARO Accessories | ■ Interior | 136 |
| | ■ Accessories Overview | 150 |
| | General terms and conditions | |



Your direct link to the
HARO website

HARO PARQUET – always the right choice

Look

As Germany's number one parquet manufacturer we offer you a huge choice of premium-quality parquet floors for every taste and every demand – always at the cutting edge of fashion and technology.

Quality

It is the foundation on which our company and our parquet floors are based. We offer you high quality. "Made in Germany" is quality you can rely on in your home day after day.

Innovation

The quest for continuous improvement drives our innovations. As a leading parquet manufacturer we are at the forefront of new developments in the industry.

Sustainability

Deeply rooted in the Bavarian Alpine region, our family business has a long tradition of working with the natural raw material wood, which is continued by the fourth and fifth generations. This vast experience and expertise is reflected in every inch of HARO PARQUET.

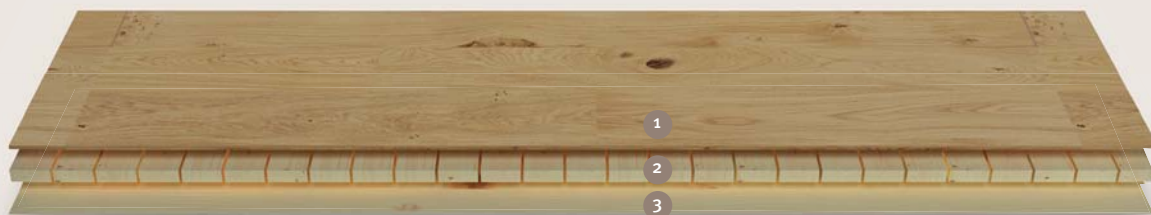
HARO Quality Parquet offers many advantages to the discerning customer:

- Brand quality – Made in Germany
- Germany's leading parquet manufacturer
- More than 150 years experience in the manufacture of wood
- Wood from sustainably managed forests – PEFC certified
- Extensive and appealing product line diversity
- The perfect floor for every taste and every style.
- Hard-wearing, easy-care surfaces with permaDur finish, naturaDur finish, bioTec oil/wax finish or naturaLin plus natural oil finish
- Easy to install with Top Connect – underfloor heating compatible
- Resandable
- Warranty up to 30 years

HARO Parquet with three-layer construction

For floating or glue-down installation

Technical construction



3-layer construction for floating installation, full glue-down installation or installation with self-adhesive underside ComforTec

1. Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood (by HARO PARKETT 3500 approx. 2.5 mm)
2. Solid spruce fingerstrips as middle layer (HDF E1 middle layer in 3500 series)
3. Softwood backing veneer

Available in the following variants:

| Longstrip | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent Pro | Installation system | Sandability |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 3500 Series | approx. 2.5 mm | approx. 12 mm | 180 x 2200 mm | 15 years | optional | optional | | 1 x |
| 4000 Series | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 13.5 mm | 180 x 2200 mm | 30 years | optional | optional | | several times |

| Plank 1-Strip | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent Pro | Installation system | Sandability |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 3500 Series | approx. 2.5 mm | approx. 12 mm | 180 x 2200 mm | 15 years | optional | optional | | 1 x |
| 4000 Series | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 13.5 mm | 180 x 2200 mm | 30 years | optional | optional | | several times |
| 4000 Series* | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 13.5 mm | 173 x 2200 mm | 30 years | optional | optional | | several times |
| 4000 Series Plaza | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 13.5 mm | 240 x 2200 mm | 30 years | optional | optional | | several times |
| 4000 Series Plaza Smoked Oak | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 13.5 mm | 220 x 2200 mm | 30 years | optional | optional | | several times |

* Thermo wood, African Oak, Smoked Oak, Ash Fancy

Three different board formats give you almost unlimited design possibilities.

Longstrip (3-strip): _____
Clear and crisp look provided by three parallel strips.
Formats: 180 x 2200 mm

Plank 1-Strip: _____
The modern parquet classic in the plank design gives a spacious appearance to the room.
Formats: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm

Plank 1-Strip Plaza: _____
The extra wide Plank 1-Strip format creates an impression of generous space and elegance
Formats: 240 x 2200 mm respectively 220 x 2200 mm



HARO Parquet with two-layer construction

For professional glue-down installation

Technical construction



2-layer construction for glue-down installation.

1. Top layer with a thickness of approx. 3.5 mm (or approx. 2.5 mm for Strip Allegro 3000 and Strip Trio 3000), made of carefully selected precious wood
2. Solid spruce fingerstrips or HDF-E1 coreboard as base layer (for Strip Plank 1-Strip Maxim 4000, Strip Allegro 3000 and Strip Trio 3000)

Available in the following variants:

| Strip Allegro | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent ProInstallation system | Sandability |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 3000 Series | approx. 2.5 mm | approx. 9 mm | 70 x 490 mm | 15 years | – | – | 1 x |
| 4000 Series | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 10 mm | 70 x 490 mm | 30 years | – | – | several times |
| Strip Prestige | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent ProInstallation system | Sandability |
| 4000 Series | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 10 mm | 120 x 1000 mm | 30 years | – | – | several times |
| Strip Plank Scala | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent ProInstallation system | Sandability |
| 4000 Series | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 10 mm | 160 x 1750 mm | 30 years | – | – | several times |
| Strip Plank Maxim | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent ProInstallation system | Sandability |
| 4000 Series | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 10.5 mm | 180 x 2200 mm | 30 years | – | – | several times |
| 4000 Series* | approx. 3.5 mm | approx. 10.5 mm | 173 x 2200 mm | 30 years | – | – | several times |
| Strip Trio SL | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent ProInstallation system | Sandability |
| 3000 Series | approx. 2.5 mm | approx. 10 mm | 180 x 1095 mm | 15 years | – | – | 1 x |
| Strip Trio | Top layer | Total thickness | Surface layer dimensions | Warranty | ComforTec | Silent ProInstallation system | Sandability |
| 3000 Series | approx. 2.5 mm | approx. 10 mm | 180 x 2200 mm | 15 years | – | – | 1 x |

* Smoked Oak

Classical or contemporary, timeless or trendy – 6 different formats for all tastes.

Strip Trio :

Vibrant look – fast to install.
Formats: 180 x 2200 mm

Strip Trio SL:

Vibrant look – fast to install.
Formats: 180 x 1095 mm

Strip Plank Maxim:

The strip parquet design in the very trendy original plank 1-strip format.
Formats: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm

Strip Plank Scala:

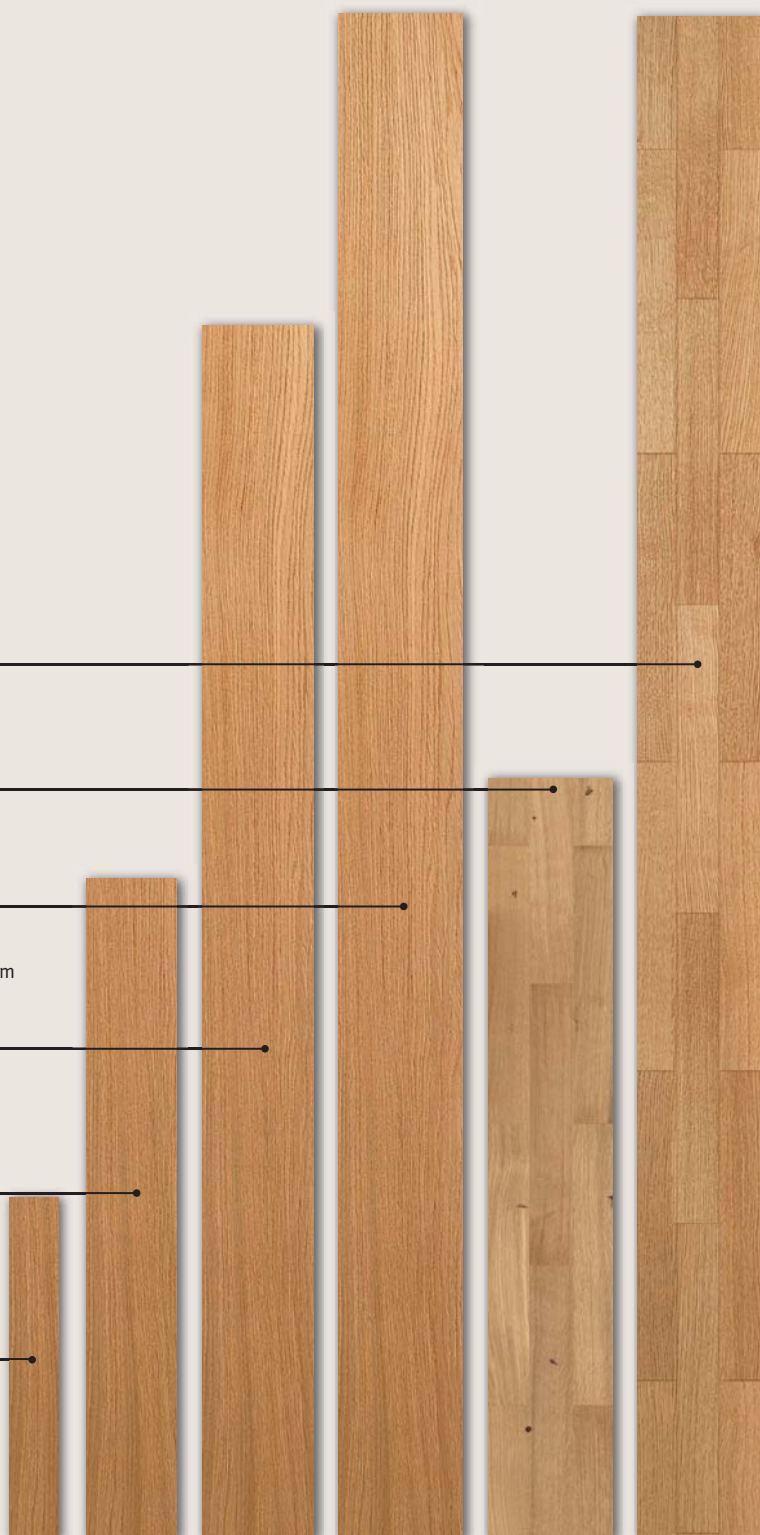
Large, elegant strip parquet design – creates a well-balanced, spacious effect
Formats: 160 x 1750 mm

Strip Prestige:

Strip parquet design in compact plank format – also perfect for making small rooms look larger.
Formats: 120 x 1000 mm

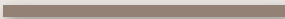
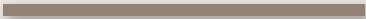
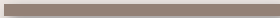
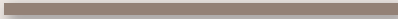


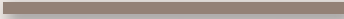

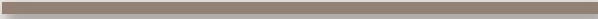
Strip Allegro:

Timeless, classic strip parquet design for a wide variety of installation patterns.
Formats: 70 x 490 mm



Longstrip / Strip Allegro / Strip Trio

The top layers we select for our HARO parquets are available in a wide variety of grades from subtle to vibrant – so you can find exactly the parquet you were looking for. As with all good things in life it is best to judge for yourself what is right for you. The descriptions of the grades can only give you a general idea of their visual effect. Your HARO dealer will be happy to show you how the individual grades differ in their impact.

| | Calm/Elegant | Natural | Vibrant |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| Exquisit |  | | |
| Trend |  | | |
| Terra/Tundra | |  | |
| Favorit | |  | |
| Standard | |  | |
| Country | | |  |
| Family | |  | |
| Sauvage | |  | |
| Universal | |  | |

HARO PARQUET Longstrip, Strip Allegro, Strip Trio



Exquisit ○

- Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture
- Look: Subtle, distinguished, elegant



Trend △

- Natural wood grain with a few small knots
- Look: Natural, classical, timeless



Terra

- Natural, rustic wood texture with large amount of knots
- Look: Vibrant, rustic



Tundra □

- Wider colour variances in the wood
- Look: Vivid, vibrant
- With Oak: Natural amount of sapwood



Favorit

- Well-balanced combination of subtle and vibrant top layer strips
- Look: Appealing colour variances, vivid effect



Universal

- Comprehensive combination of our different grades, may also contain dark heartwood
- Look: Vibrant



Standard

- Subtle variances in colour and vibrant wood texture with a small amount of knots and sapwood
- Look: Vibrant, authentic



Country

- Strong variances in colour, with dark heartwood (Beech, Ash)
- Look: Rich variances in colour



Family

- Vibrant combination of Terra and Tundra, with a natural amount of knots and sapwood
- Look: Vivid, vibrant, rustic

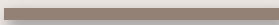
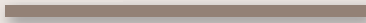
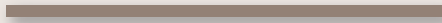
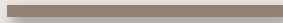
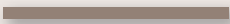
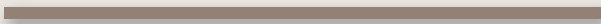


Sauvage

- Large amount of distinctive knots and dark filled points
- Look: Trendy, rustic

Grades

Plank 1-Strip / Plank 1-Strip Plaza / Strip Prestige / Strip Plank Scala / Strip Plank Maxim

| | Calm/Elegant | Natural | Vibrant |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| Exklusiv |  | | |
| Markant | |  | |
| Sauvage | |  | |
| Country | | |  |
| Alabama | | |  |
| Universal | |  | |
| Texas | | | |

HARO PARQUET Plank 1-Strip, Plank 1-Strip Plaza,
Strip Prestige, Strip Plank Scala, Strip Plank Maxim



Exklusiv

- Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture and colour
- Look: Subtle, distinguished, elegant



Markant

- Wood grain with natural amount of knots
- Look: Natural, classical, timeless



Sauvage

- Natural to vibrant wood texture with a larger dark-filled knots
- Cracks, filled points and worm holes possible
- Look: Trendy, rustic



Universal

- Combination of our grades, including heartwood
- Look: Vibrant



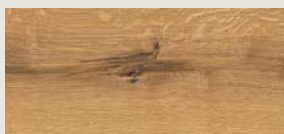
Country

- Strong variances in colour, may contain light-coloured knots (Oak, Walnut) and sapwood or dark heartwood (Ash)
- Look: Vibrant, expressive



Alabama

- Lively wood texture with authentic amount of knots and a number of black puttied cracks
- Look: Individual, rustic, authentic



Texas

- Expressive naturalness and rusticity with hand-crafted cracks
- Look: rustic, natural

Surface Treatment



permaDur

HIGH FINISH

The hard-wearing finish

FOR ALL THOSE

looking for a particularly tough parquet floor that is also easy to maintain.

CARE

- Dry cleaning with broom or vacuum cleaner.
- Damp cleaning with clean & green natural when required.
- Renewal with clean & green Aqua shield, if necessary. (Changes in the gloss level may occur.)

naturaDur

MATT SURFACE FINISH

The natural matt surface finish with the best possible protection

FOR ALL THOSE

who want the look of a natural oil surface in combination with the perfect protection and safety of a pre-finished floor that is easy to maintain.

CARE

- Dry cleaning with broom or vacuum cleaner.
- Damp cleaning with clean & green natural when required.
- Renewal with clean & green Aqua shield, if necessary. (Changes in the gloss level may occur.)

bioTec

OIL/WAX FINISH

The close-to-nature oil/wax finish

FOR ALL THOSE

looking for parquet with an oiled appearance and low maintenance.

CARE

- Dry cleaning with broom or vacuum cleaner.
- Damp cleaning with clean & green natural when required.
- Regular renewal of the surface finish with clean & green aqua oil after heavy wear and tear. (Changes in the gloss level may occur.)

naturaLin^{plus}

NATURAL OIL FINISH

Breathable natural oil surface

FOR ALL THOSE

looking for a very expressive and natural parquet floor.

CARE

- Dry cleaning with broom or vacuum cleaner.
- Regular damp wiping with naturaLin Soap protects against dirt, wear and tear.
- Regular renewal of the surface finish with naturaLin Oil or Clean & Green Aqua Oil after heavy wear and tear. (Changes in the gloss level may occur.)



HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip
Smoked Oak
Markant
brushed

Surfaces

BRUSHED

- Exclusive refinement for HARO PARQUET Longstrip and Plank 1-Strip
- By treating the surface with special brushes, the soft material between the annual rings is brushed down.
- Authentic feel and very natural look of the surface
- The trendy alternative to smooth surfaces



DEEP BRUSHED

- Exclusive finish for HARO PARQUET Plank 1-Strip
- Authentic feel and very natural look of the surface



HEAVY BRUSHED

- Exclusive finish for HARO PARQUET Longstrip
- Appealing relief-like texture with tangible ridges and grooves
- Very natural appearance through vibrant grades
- Top-layer strips look like strip parquet.





RETRO BRUSHED 3D

- Exclusive finish for HARO PARQUET Longstrip
- Very authentic used look
- Complex processes are used to create the look of distressed, timeworn wood planks with emphasised knots.
- In addition, each top-layer strip is bevelled on all four sides, giving it the appearance of strip parquet.
- In combination with the matt natural oil finish, the floor looks all natural yet vibrant and modern.



RETRO BRUSHED

- Exclusive refinement for HARO PARQUET Longstrip and Plank 1-Strip
- Very authentic used look
- Complex processes are used to create the look of distressed, timeworn wood planks with emphasised knots.
- In combination with the matt natural oil finish, the floor looks all natural yet very modern.



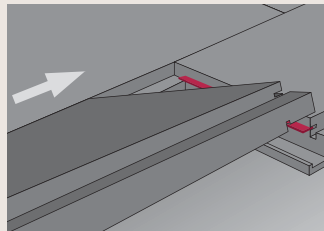
SCRAPED

- Unique surface textures for Plank 1-Strip created by traditional woodworking techniques
- Surface refined using a plane
- Distinctive ridges and grooves
- Individual look with a vintage effect

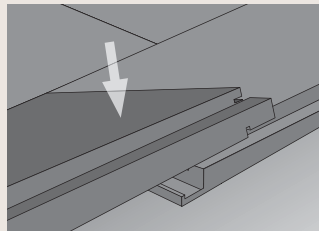
Installation / Care



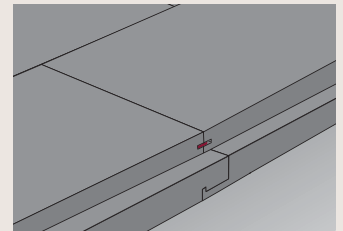
Probably the world's easiest installation system



Angle in



Press down



Finished

Top Connect is one of the world's easiest installation systems. The boards are angled in at the long sides and interlocked at the short sides with a small amount of pressure. The floor is not only easy to put in, it is just as easy to take out when you move.

- No tools required
- Very quick to install
- High-precision system
- Easy to put in – easy to take out
- Safe and secure connections on the short and long sides
- Also suitable for glue-down installation

Parquet care with clean & green: Quick, easy and natural

HARO PARQUET is very easy to maintain. With clean & green we offer a specially developed cleaning and care series that is perfectly matched to all our floors and ensures that you can enjoy your branded parquet for a very long time. For more information about cleaning and care see page 192.



clean & green®
Quick, easy and natural maintenance of all floors



aqua shield - The beauty treatment for prefinished and coated surfaces

Parquet with ComforTec / Silent Pro insulation layer



Installing high-quality parquet has never been this quick and easy. Our innovative Top Connect lock-in installation system makes it possible. In combination with the self-adhesive ComforTec boards, this system enables you to install your floor like professionals do – but without any tools and with lots of fun.

Your advantages:

- The highest level of installation quality in combination with the fastest possible installation system
- Ready to “live on” immediately
- No glue, no harmful substances
- Walk with the pleasant acoustic of a full glue-down floor
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating
- Seamless appearance without the need for end or transition mouldings (up to a door width of 150 mm)
- Extensive range with the most popular types of wood
- Available for Longstrip, Plank 1-Strip and Plank 1-Strip Plaza

| | Glue-down installation | ComforTec | Floating installation |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Indoor sound | +++ | +++ | ● |
| Walking comfort | +++ | +++ | ● |
| Installation without reducer or transition mould | +++ | +++ | ● |
| Ready to “live on” immediately | ● | +++ | +++ |
| Unpleasant odours/fumes | | +++ | +++ |
| Quick, easy and clean installation | ● | +++ | +++ |

+++ excellent ● satisfactory depending on adhesive type

Silent Pro insulation layer – Gentle to the feet, pleasant to the ears

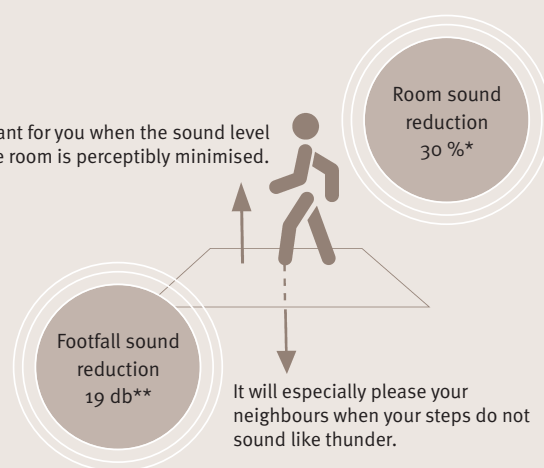


Hard floor coverings are not normally associated with comfort. But HARO floors with Silent Pro insulation underlay are kind to the ears, joints and spine. Thanks to the high elasticity provided by the mineral fillers, it creates a pleasant “forest floor effect” and minimises footfall and room sound. Silent Pro is particularly

efficient when factory-bonded to the underside of the board. The permanent connection between parquet board and insulation prevents the formation of gaps or voids which would reduce the insulating effect.

- Excellent insulation against footfall and room sound
- Reduces strain on body joints and spine
- Available factory-bonded to the underside of the board for installation and insulation in a single work step (minimum quantity 10 m²)
- Suitable for installation over underfloor heating
- Easy and clean to cut
- Environmentally safe disposal of cuttings in domestic waste

Pleasant for you when the sound level in the room is perceptibly minimised.




* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

** According to DIN 140-8

naturaDur

With this surface, there is no need
to compromise.



As beautiful and matt as
a natural oil surface,
as easy to maintain as a
varnished floor.

naturaDur

MATT SURFACE FINISH

Perfect protection has a name:

naturaDur – natural-matt surface finish

The new, unique naturaDur surface treatment combines the natural look of oiled parquet with the protection and easy care of a varnished surface. The matt and elegant look created by naturaDur provides the parquet floor exactly the authentic and original look that usually only distinguishes oiled parquet.



Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

PARQUET





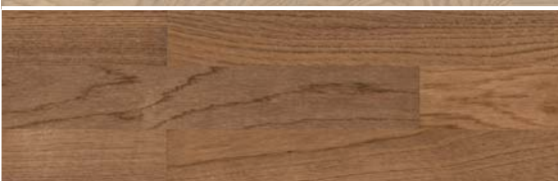



naturaDur - collection 4000 Series

HARO PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page are optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Sand White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 414 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Sand Pure Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 415 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° Pm 409 616/nL/nD 409 612 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 416 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Sand Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 418 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK Exquisit/Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 417 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Trend Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 923/nD 406 891 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 419 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | ASH Sand White Country brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 420 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 896 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 421 | | |
| | | | | | |



From 10 m² all articles on this page are optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Sand White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 443 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 444 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 445 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand Pure Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 446 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 447 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 448 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 449 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 450 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | SMOKED OAK⁶ Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 465 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | SMOKED OAK^{5,6} Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 466 | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. ⁵ Splinters may form on the board surface.

⁶ Surface layer dimensions: 173 x 2200 mm, **Packaging Smoked Oak**: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,6 m²; 7,41 kg/m²; 22,6 kg/pack; 723,2 kg/pallet



Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²,
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET




naturaDur - collection 4000 Series

HARO PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page are optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | BEECH STEAMED Universal 2V Matching skirting ID N° 406 891 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 451 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | ASH Sand White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 452 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT² Markant 2V Matching skirting ID N° 406 896 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 453 | | |
| | | | | | |



Dimensions: 13.5 x 240 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m², 33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 775,17 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP PLAZA



PARQUET

naturaDur - collection 4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page are optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Sand White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 536 545 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 536 546 | | |
| | | | | | |

PARQUET

STRIP ALLEGRO

4000 Series

Dimensions: 10 x 70 x 490 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²
 30 pack/pallet = 74,1 m²
 5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack; 395,7 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation



all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Sand Pure Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 371 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 372 | | |
| | | | | | |

PARQUET

STRIP PRESTIGE

4000 Series

Dimensions: 10 x 120 x 1000 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m²; 18 pack/pallet = 56,16 m²
 5,34 kg/m²; 16,66 kg/pack; 299,88 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation



all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Sand Pure Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 374 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed Passende Sockelleiste Art.Nr. 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 375 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed Passende Sockelleiste Art.Nr. 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 376 | | |
| | | | | | |

PARQUET

STRIP PLANK SCALA

4000 Series

Dimensions: 10 x 160 x 1750 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 13 piece/pack = 3,64 m²; 28 pack/pallet = 101,92 m²;
 5,34 kg/m²; 19,44 kg/pack; 544,32 kg/pallet
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation



all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | incl. VAT |
|--------------------|---|-----------|---------|--|-----------|
| | OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 379 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 380 | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.
 Strip Allegro/Strip Prestige: Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.
⁵ Splinters may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 10.5 x 180 x 2200 mm
(Bernsteineiche 10,5 x 173 x 2200 mm)
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²
32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²
9,02 kg/m²; 21,47 kg/pack; 687,04 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with special moisture-control
HDF-E1 coreboard for glue-down installation

STRIP PLANK MAXIM

PARQUET

4000 Series

HARO PARQUET

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
| | OAK Sand White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 381 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 382 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 383 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand Pure Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 384 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 385 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 386 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 387 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 388 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.

⁵ Splinters may form on the board surface.

³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1

Longstrip Series 3500

The HARO brand floor at an attractive price

180 x 2200 mm



- Three offset parallel strips arranged in a regular pattern
- Lively and modern look
- Can be sanded
- Moisture-control HDF E1 middle layer
- With Top Connect, one of the world's fastest installation systems; easy to install with no tools required
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating

HARO PARQUET 3500 Longstrip (3-strip)

Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm

Surface layer dimensions: 180 x 2,200 mm

Total thickness: approx. 12 mm

Finish:

P_m permaDur

n₊ naturaLin *plus*



HARO PARQUET 3500
Longstrip
OAK
LIGHT WHITE FAVORIT
brushed



Dimensions: 12 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²
32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²
9,87 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction
with special moisture-control HDF E1 middle layer

LONGSTRIP








PARQUET

3500 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Light White Favorit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | P_m | 534 587 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | P_m | 534 588 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Favorit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 534 589 | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Universal Matching skirting ID N° 406 923 | P_m | 534 590 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | SYCAMORE Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 925 | P_m | 534 591 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | ASH Light White Universal brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 045 | P_m | 534 592 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | WALNUT Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 931 | P_m | 534 593 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Longstrip 4000 Series

The versatile HARO premium floor

180 x 2200 mm



- Three offset parallel strips arranged in a regular pattern
- Lively and modern look
- Resandable
- Solid wood strip middle layer made of spruce
- With Top Connect, one of the world's fastest installation systems; easy to install with no tools required
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating

HARO PARQUET 4000 Longstrip (3-strip)

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Surface layer dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm

Total thickness according to the series and the fitting up to 15,6 mm.

Finish:

P_m permaDur

nD naturaDur

n+ naturaLin plus



HARO PARQUET 4000
Longstrip
OAK
TERRA
retro brushed



Dimensions: 13.5 mm x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP











PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Puro Ice Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 702 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 604 | | |
|  | OAK Puro Snow Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 344 | | |
|  | OAK Solar Salt limewashed Tundra brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 615 | P_m | 528 147 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Light White Family brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | P_m | 531 987 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Sand White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 414 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Puro White Exquisit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 531 686 | | |
|  | OAK Puro White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 343 | | |
|  | OAK Puro White Family brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 139 | | |
|  | OAK Puro White Terra retro brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 532 810 | | |
|  | OAK¹⁰ Puro White Terra retro brushed 3D 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 532 980 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

¹⁰ Initial treatment with aqua oil is necessary after installation

Dimensions: 13.5 mm x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK⁵ Puro White Terra heavy brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 530 124 | | |
| | OAK⁹ Smoked White limewashed Tundra brushed Matching skirting ID N° 408 536 | <u>Pm</u> | 529 859 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 415 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Invisible Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 733 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 605 | | |
| | OAK Puro Mountain Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 722 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 830 | | |
| | OAK Exquisit Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | <u>Pm</u> | 524 689 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Exquisit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 531 683 | | |
| | OAK Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | <u>Pm</u> | 523 785 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° Pm 409 616/nL/nD 409 612 | <u>Pm</u> | 524 632 | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 416 | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 530 135 | | |
| | OAK Terra Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | <u>Pm</u> | 523 787 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

** Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT ⁹ Seasonal variations in grading possible



Dimensions: 13.5 mm x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Terra brushed | | | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | n+ | 530 137 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Terra retro brushed | | | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | n+ | 532 809 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK¹⁰ Terra retro brushed 3D 4V | | | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | n+ | 532 978 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Terra heavy brushed 4V | | | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | n+ | 530 123 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁹ Tundra | P_m | 524 402 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁹ Standard | P_m | 524 733 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁹ Standard brushed | P_m | 531 632 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 616 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed | | | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | n+ | 535 558 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁹ Meseta Tundra | P_m | 524 812 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK¹⁰ Tobacco Grey Terra retro brushed 3D 4V | | | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 680 | n+ | 532 982 | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. ⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

⁹ Seasonal variations in grading possible ¹⁰ Initial treatment with aqua oil is necessary after installation

Dimensions: 13.5 mm x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK⁹ Pearl Grey limewashed Tundra brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 736 | P_m | 528 148 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 344 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 533 347 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Grey Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | n_D | 535 418 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Vulcano Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 720 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 534 846 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Stone Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 346 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 533 348 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Caramel Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 350 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 533 350 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Smoke Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 721 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 534 843 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Earth Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 704 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 535 606 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Barrique Trend heavy brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 941 | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 530 125 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | SMOKED OAK Exquisit/Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 932 | P_m | 524 836 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁹ Seasonal variations in grading possible



Dimensions: 13.5 mmx 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²;

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer







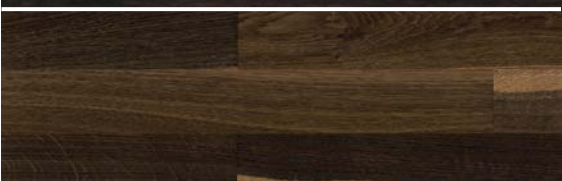



LONGSTRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
Comfortec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | SMOKED OAK Exquisit/Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 417 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK^{2,9} Family Matching skirting ID N° 406 932 | <u>Pm</u> | 533 197 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK Favorit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 652 | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK⁵ Favorit heavy brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 530 126 | | |
|  | AFRICAN OAK Exquisit/Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 933 | <u>Pm</u> | 523 813 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AFRICAN OAK Exquisit/Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 610 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 530 141 | | |
|  | AFRICAN OAK⁹ Tundra Matching skirting ID N° 406 933 | <u>Pm</u> | 524 446 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Trend Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 923/nD 406 891 | <u>Pm</u> | 523 789 | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 419 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Country Matching skirting ID N° 406 923 | <u>Pm</u> | 523 791 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Country brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 786 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 563 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

² Delivery time on inquiry ⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁹ Seasonal variations in grading possible

Dimensions: 13.5 mm x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²;

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

American Cherry: 7,1 kg/m²; 22,51 kg/pack; 720,32 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| | ASH Light White Favorit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 045 | P_m | 531 988 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ASH Light White Country brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 045 | P_m | 531 840 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ASH Sand White Country brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 420 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ASH Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 926 | P_m | 524 642 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ASH Country Matching skirting ID N° 406 926 | P_m | 525 127 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | CANADIAN MAPLE Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 925 | P_m | 523 809 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | CANADIAN MAPLE Tundra Matching skirting ID N° 406 925 | P_m | 524 406 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | AMERICAN CHERRY Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 928 | P_m | 523 811 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | AMERICAN CHERRY Tundra Matching skirting ID N° 406 928 | P_m | 524 442 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | AMERICAN WALNUT Exquisit/Trend Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 931/nL 406 896 | P_m | 523 812 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 046 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.



Dimensions: 13.5 mm x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²;

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

Merbau/Wenge: 8,02 kg/m²; 25,42 kg/pack; 813,44 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer






LONGSTRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT Country Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 931 | P_m | 524 444 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 896 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 421 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AMBER ROBINIA Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 937 | P_m | 535 566 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | MERBAU ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 406 930 | P_m | 525 190 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | WENGE ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 406 906 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 575 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

¹ See note on exotic woods on page 12



HARO PARQUET 4000
Longstrip
AMBER ROBINIA
FAVORIT

LONGSTRIP

Plank 1-Strip 3500 Series

The HARO brand floor at an attractive price

180 x 2200 mm



- One continuous top layer
- Awards the room a very spacious visual impact.
- Can be sanded
- Moisture-control HDF E1 middle layer
- With Top Connect, one of the world's fastest installation systems; easy to install with no tools required
- Suitable for underfloor heating

HARO PARQUET 3500 Plank 1-Strip

Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm
Surface layer dimensions: 180 x 2,200 mm
Overall thickness: approx. 12 mm

Finish:

P_m permaDur
n₊ naturaLin *plus*



HARO PARQUET 3500
Plank 1-Strip
OAK GLACIER WHITE
UNIVERSAL
brushed 2V



Dimensions: 12 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²
32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²
9,87 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with special moisture-control
HDF E1 middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

Serie 3500

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Glacier White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 702 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 602 | | |
|  | OAK Light White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | <u>Pm</u> | 534 603 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Puro White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 604 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Puro White Alabama brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 537 348 | | |
|  | OAK Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° Pm 409 616/nL 409 612 | <u>Pm</u> | 534 605 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 607 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Alabama brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 537 349 | | |
|  | OAK Nutmeg Brown Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 723 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 608 | | |
|  | OAK Velvet Brown Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 703 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 609 | | |
|  | OAK Earth Brown Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 704 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 610 | | |
|  | ASH Light White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 045 | <u>Pm</u> | 534 611 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

Plank 1-Strip 4000 Series

The versatile HARO premium floor

180 x 2200 mm



The features of a new quality of living:

- One continuous top layer
- Awards the room a very spacious visual impact.
- Resandable
- Solid wood strip middle layer made of spruce
- With Top Connect, one of the world's fastest installation systems; easy to install with no tools required
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating

HARO PARQUET 4000 Plank 1-Strip

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Surface layer dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm

(Exception: Smoked Oak,

African Oak, thermo wood and

Ash Fancy 173 x 2200 mm.

Finish:

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>P_m</u> | permaDur |
| <u>nD</u> | naturaDur |
| <u>bT</u> | bioTec |
| <u>n+</u> | naturaLin <i>plus</i> |
| <u>r</u> | unfinished |



HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip 4V
AMERICAN WALNUT
MARKANT



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Puro Ice Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 702 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 615 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Puro Ice Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 702 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 616 | | |
|  | OAK Puro Snow Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 028 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Puro Snow Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 029 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Solar Salt limewashed Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 615 | <u>P_m</u> | 528 139 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Light White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | <u>P_m</u> | 531 216 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Light White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | <u>P_m</u> | 529 268 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Sand White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 443 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Sand White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 444 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK⁸ White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | <u>bT</u> | 524 684 | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁸ While stocks last

* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT

Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging : 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK ^{5,8} White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | bT | 529 872 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro White Exklusiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 531 679 | | |
| Reverso* ID N° 528 272 | OAK Puro White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 527 326 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 195 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro White Sauvage retro brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 622 | | |
| | OAK ² Puro White Country brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 623 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro White Alabama brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 529 764 | | |
| | OAK Puro Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 733 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 617 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 733 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 618 | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 445 | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

² Delivery time on inquiry ³ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁸ While stocks last

* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT



Dimensions: 13.5x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | OAK⁵ Sand Pure Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 446 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Creme White limewashed Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 410 036 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 538 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Creme White limewashed Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 410 036 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 535 542 | | |
| | OAK limewashed brushed Matching skirting ID N° 407 737 | <u>P_m</u> | 527 332 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Mountain Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 722 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 841 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Puro Mountain Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 722 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 842 | | |
| | OAK Exklusiv Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | <u>P_m</u> | 524 680 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Exklusiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 531 677 | | |
| | OAK Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | <u>P_m</u> | 524 558 | | |
| | | <u>r</u> | 524 713 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° Pm 409 616/nD/bT 409 612 | <u>P_m</u> | 524 577 | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 447 | | |
| | | <u>bT</u> | 523 816 ⁸ | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁸ While stocks last

* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT

Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
| Reverso* ID N° 528 269 | OAK Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 528 682 | | |
| | OAK⁸ Markant scraped 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 890 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 527 301 | | |
| Reverso* ID N° Pm 531 512/bT 531 511 | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° Pm 409 616/nD/bT 409 612 | Pm | 524 634 | | |
| | | nD | 535 448 | | |
| | | bT | 523 817 ⁸ | | |
| Reverso* ID N° 531 513 | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 528 695 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage retro brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 793 | | |
| NEW | OAK⁵ Texas heavy brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 536 044 | | |
| | OAK² Country brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 582 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Alabama brushed \$V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 529 587 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Atelier Sauvage retro brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 042 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 531 764 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Tobacco Grey Sauvage retro brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 680 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 795 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁸ While stocks last

* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT



Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK ⁵ Pearl Grey limewashed Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 736 | P_m | 528 140 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 449 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 450 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro Grey Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 344 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 032 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro Grey Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 344 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 033 | | |
| | OAK Puro Vulcano Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 720 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 534 847 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro Vulcano Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 720 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 534 848 | | |
| | OAK Puro Stone Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 346 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 036 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Puro Stone Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 346 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 037 | | |
| | OAK ⁵ Sand Brown limewashed Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 784 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 529 087 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft.
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK⁸ Lava Brown limewashed Markant scraped 4V Matching skirting ID N° 407 730 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 527 304 | | |
| | OAK Puro Smoke Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 721 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 534 844 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Puro Smoke Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 721 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 534 845 | | |
| | OAK Puro Caramel Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 350 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 040 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Puro Caramel Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 350 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 533 041 | | |
| | OAK Puro Earth Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 704 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 619 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Puro Earth Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 704 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 621 | | |
| | SMOKED OAK⁶ Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 465 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | SMOKED OAK⁶ Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 528 678 | | |
| | SMOKED OAK^{5,6} Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 466 | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq.ft.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. ⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

⁶ Surface layer dimensions: 173 x 2,200 mm **Packaging: Smoked Oak** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m²; 32 pack/pallet = 97,6 m²; 7,41 kg/m²; 22,6 kg/pack; 723,2 kg/pallet

⁸ While stocks last * Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT



Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²,

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



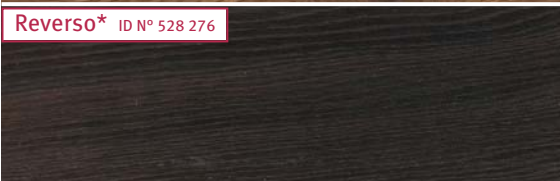
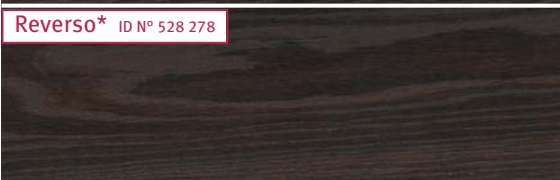






PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | SMOKED OAK ^{5,6} Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 530 148 | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK ^{5,6} Sauvage retro brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 152 | | |
|  | AFRICAN OAK ⁶ Matching skirting ID N° 406 933 | <u>P_m</u> | 524 777 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AFRICAN OAK ⁶ brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 610 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 528 674 | | |
|  | THERMO OAK ⁶ Forte brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 899 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 531 766 | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED ² Exklusiv Matching skirting ID N° 406 923 | <u>P_m</u> | 524 864 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 923 | <u>P_m</u> | 524 874 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED Universal 2V Matching skirting ID N° 406 891 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 451 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | BEECH STEAMED ⁵ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 786 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 534 627 | | |
|  | ASH Light White Country brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 045 | <u>P_m</u> | 531 993 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. ² Delivery time on inquiry ³ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

⁶ Surface layer dimensions: 173 x 2,200 mm **Packaging: African Oak/Smoked Oak/Thermo Oak** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m²; 32 pack/pallet = 97,6 m²; 7,41 kg/m²; 22,6 kg/pack; 723,2 kg/pallet * Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52.86 € excl. VAT

Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm







Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT € 8,25

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | ASH Sand White Universal brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 535 452 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | THERMO ASH⁶ Mezzo brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 901 | | | | |
| | | n+ | 531 772 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | ASH FANCY⁶ brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 408 682 | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 945 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | CANADIAN MAPLE Exklusiv Matching skirting ID N° 406 925 | P_m | 524 910 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | CANADIAN MAPLE Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 925 | P_m | 524 916 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | LARCH^{5,9} Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 407 189 | | | | |
| | | n+ | 531 946 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | LARCH⁹ Tobacco Grey Markant retro brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 410 156 | | | | |
| | | n+ | 536 460 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | LARCH⁹ Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 898 | | | | |
| | | n+ | 526 110 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | LARCH^{5,9} Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 898 | | | | |
| | | n+ | 523 353 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT² Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 931 | P_m | 529 976 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq ft. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. * Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 52,86 € excl. VAT ² Delivery time on inquiry ⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Packaging : 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²,
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer




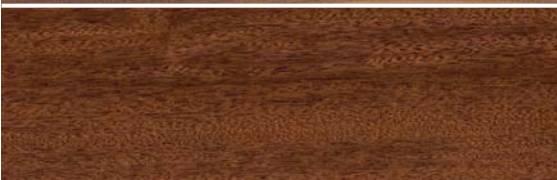
PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT Markant 2V Matching skirting ID N° 406 896 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 535 453 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT^{2,7} Markant 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 896 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 051 | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT^{2,7} Country 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 896 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 058 | | |
|  | MERBAU^{1,6} Matching skirting ID N° 406 930 | <u>Pm</u> | 524 928 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip
ASH FANCY
brushed 2V

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m, 2,000 sq.ft.
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. ¹ See note on exotic woods on page 12 ² Delivery time on inquiry
⁶ Packaging Merbau: 8 Stück/Pack = 3,17 m²; 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²; 8,02 kg/m²; 25,42 kg/pack; 813,44 kg/pallet ⁷ Also available in a width of 160 mm.

Plank 1-Strip Plaza 4000 Series

The spacious and impressive HARO premium floor

240 (220) x 2200 mm



- Very spacious effect, high-class appearance
- The deep brushed texture emphasises the natural wood grain.
- Excellent price/performance ratio
- Solid wood strip middle layer made of spruce
- With Top Connect, one of the world's fastest installation systems; easy to install with no tools required
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating

HARO PARQUET 4000 Plank 1-Strip Plaza

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Surface layer dimensions: 240 x 2200 mm
(Smoked Oak: 220 x 2200 mm)

Overall thickness: approx. 13.5 mm

Finish:

nD naturaDur

n+ naturaLin *plus*



HARO PARQUET 4000
Plank 1-Strip Plaza
OAK
MARKANT
brushed 4V



Dimensions: 13.5 x 240 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

PU: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m², 33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 775,17 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

PARQUET

PLAZA 4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with
ComforTec or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Sand White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 536 545 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro White Markant deep brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 496 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Puro White Sauvage deep brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 497 | | |
| NEW | OAK Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 536 546 | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 536 974 | | |
| | OAK Markant deep brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 494 | | |
| NEW | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 536 975 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage deep brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 495 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Tobacco Grey Sauvage deep brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 680 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 498 | | |
| | SMOKED OAK^{6,5} Universal deep brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 533 499 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m. ⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface..

⁶ Dimensions: 220 x 2200 mm, Packaging **Smoked Oak**: 6 piece/pack = 2,9 m², 33 pack/pallet = 95,7 m²; 7,41 kg/m²; 21,49 kg/pack; 709,17 kg/pallet

parkettmanufaktur by HARO - the fine art of parquet craftsmanship





Our floors from parkettmanufaktur by HARO represent the fine art of parquet craftsmanship. It is not only the selected precious wood, the amazing surfaces and the appealing formats that make our premium segment so special; it is also the wide range of individualisation options. Our parquet experts refine your floorboards with traditional woodworking techniques – from hand-scraping and hand-brushing to frame-sawn surfaces and wormhole appearance.

Your HARO dealer will be pleased to show you the exclusive individuality of our premium flooring.

Plank 1-Strip XL

- The biggest for spacious interior designs.
- Available in the format 3030 mm x 245 mm, (optionally also in lengths of 1800 mm, 2000 mm and 2200 mm) and in the format 4030 mm x 305 mm.
- Top layer thickness: approx. 5 mm

Plank 1-Strip and Plank 1-Strip Plaza

- Impressive naturalness and spaciousness in the format 2200 mm x 180 mm. and for Plank 1-Strip Plaza 2200 x 240 mm.
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
- Oak Nubia, Vintage Oak and all colour-refined surfaces are available in the format 2200 mm x 173 mm

Carré

- Natural individuality in the format 2200 mm x 180 mm.
- Top layer thickness: approx. 4.2 mm

Parquet Tile

- The most exclusive form of a parquet floor.
- Traditional design with modern features, such as bevelled edges and oleovera natural oil surface finishes.
- 4 different designs in up to 6 different wood types

The products shown in the following range overview are stock items.
For the wide variety of individualisation options, please see pages 54, 55, 56 and 57.

Total thickness: approx. 18 mm





Top layer thickness: approx. 5 mm

Dimensions: 245 x 1800 - 2200 mm
245 x 3030 mm, 305 x 4030 mm

Finish: oleovera

3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer



| Wood Species/Grade | | Formats [mm] | ID N° | | |
|--|---|--------------|---------|--|--|
|  | Plank XL Oak * brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 453 | 245 x 1800 | 528 924 | | |
| | | 245 x 2000 | 528 926 | | |
| | | 245 x 2200 | 528 928 | | |
|  | Plank XL Smoked Oak * brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 407 626 | 245 x 1800 | 528 925 | | |
| | | 245 x 2000 | 528 927 | | |
| | | 245 x 2200 | 528 929 | | |
|  | Plank XL 3m/4m Oak ** brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 453 | 245 x 3030 | 526 958 | | |
| | | 305 x 4030 | 525 999 | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | Plank XL 3m/4m Smoked Oak ** brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 407 626 | 245 x 3030 | 526 000 | | |
| | | 305 x 4030 | 526 001 | | |
| | | | | | |

* Plank XL is only available for mixed orders of all three lengths., **Finish:** oleovera** Plank XL 3m/4m is only available for mixed orders., **Finish:** oleovera

Delivery time approx. 3 to 6 weeks. Other board widths and lengths are available on request!

Total thickness: approx. 13.5 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Dimensions: 173 x 2200 mm





Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m²

32 pack/pallet = 97,6 m²

7,41 kg/m²; 22,6 kg/pack; 723,2 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|---|----------|---------|--|--|
|  | Oak White Barrique Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 025 | oleovera | 529 063 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | Oak Barrique Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 688 | oleovera | 529 062 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | Creek Oak ⁶ brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 406 453 | oleovera | 529 067 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | Oak Nubia brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 406 453 | oleovera | 525 259 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Delivery time approx. 3 to 4 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

⁶ Surface layer dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm, minimum quantity 3.17 m² /

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²; 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²; 7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet



Total thickness: approx. 13.5 mm
 Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
 Dimensions: 173 x 2200 mm
 Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m²
 32 pack/pallet = 97,6 m²
 7,41 kg/m²; 22,6 kg/pack; 723,2 kg/pallet
 3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

Plank 1-Strip

all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------|---------|--|--|
| | VINTAGE OAK² brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 406 453 | oleovera | 525 260 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK CARBON BLACK Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 741 | oleovera | 529 066 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW | BEECH AMARENA BROWN Expressiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 410 409 | oleovera | 537 455 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | BEECH CHESTNUT BROWN Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 687 | oleovera | 529 060 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | BEECH CHESTNUT BROWN² Expressiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 687 | oleovera | 529 061 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ASH BARRIQUE Selectiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 689 | oleovera | 529 064 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ASH OLIVE GREY Expressiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 408 690 | oleovera | 529 065 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Delivery time approx. 3 to 4 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

²Delivery time on inquiry

1 For description see page 48: Stability, Durability, Timelessness 2 For description see page 48: Tradition, Originality 6 Surface layer dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm (7 3/32" x 86 5/8"), minimum quantity 3.17 m² / **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²; 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²; 7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet

PARQUET

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Carré

Total thickness: approx. 16 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 4.2 mm

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm

Packaging: 7 piece/pack = 2,77 m²

32 pack/pallet = 88,64 m²

9,06 kg/m²; 25,1 kg/pack; 803,2 kg/pallet

3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer



all prices in € /m²

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Selectiv Matching skirting ID N° 406 453 | P_m | 529 069 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Delivery time approx. 3 - 6 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

Minimum quantity: 2.77 m²

Surface individualisation options

parkettmanufaktur Plank 1-Strip

13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm



| | | | Finish | Smooth without bevel on long sides no extra charge | Smooth with bevel on long sides ID N° 800 817 no extra charge |
|--|---------------|--|---|---|---|
| Plank 1-Strip | | | | | |
| Oak EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Lime White EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Lime White ID N° 801 618 | — | — |
| Oak White EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera White ID N° 800 949 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Natural White EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Natural White ID N° 801 619 | — | — |
| Oak Blue Grey EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801 136 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Silver Grey EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801 137 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Brown Grey EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801 620 | — | — |
| Oak Natural Grey EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801 621 | — | — |
| Oak Beige Grey EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801 622 | — | — |
| Oak Basalt Grey EXCELLENT | ID N° 524 681 | | Oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801 623 | — | — |
| Oak SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Lime White SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Lime White ID N° 801 618 | — | — |
| Oak White SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera White ID N° 800 949 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Natural White SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Natural White ID N° 801 619 | — | — |
| Oak Blue Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801 136 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Silver Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801 137 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Brown Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801 620 | — | — |
| Oak Natural Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801 621 | — | — |
| Oak Beige Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801 622 | — | — |
| Oak Basalt Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 524 712 | | Oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801 623 | — | — |
| Smoked Oak SELECTIV | ID N° 524 806 | | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Smoked Oak White SELECTIV | ID N° 524 806 | | Oleovera White ID N° 800 949 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| African Oak SELECTIV | ID N° 524 775 | | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak ARABICA FORTE SELECTIV | ID N° 524 820 | | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | — | — |
| Ash ARABICA MEZZO SELECTIV | ID N° 524 909 | | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | — | — |
| African Oak Silver limewashed ID N° 524 775 | | | Oleovera Silver limewashed ID N° 801 140 | — | — |
| African Oak Gold limewashed ID N° 524 775 | | | Oleovera Gold limewashed ID N° 801 141 | — | — |

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

Plank 1-Strip: Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm respectively 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm with Smoked Oak, African Oak, Arabica
Minimum quantity: per pack, = 3.17 or 3.05 m²

✕ Mandatory
□ possible
— Not available



Installation system: Top Connect

| Brushed with bevel on long sides | Scraped with bevel on long sides** | Handscraped with bevel on long sides** | Frame sawn with bevel on long sides** | Deep brushed with bevel on long sides | Bevel on short sides | Worm-hole appearance | Hammered surface | Silent Pro |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| ID N° 800 822 | ID N° 800 823 | ID N° 800 930 | ID N° 801 173 | ID N° 801 346 | ID N° 800 824 | ID N° 800 821 | ID N° 801 174 | ID N° 800 820 |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | □ | — | □ |
| □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | □ | □ | — | □ |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | □ | □ | — | □ |

* Prices excl. VAT

** The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

Surface individualisation options

parkettmanufaktur Plank 1-Strip Plaza

13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm



| | | | Finish | Smooth without bevel on long sides no extra charge | Smooth with bevel on long sides ID N° 800 817 no extra charge |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| Plank 1-Strip Plaza | | | | | |
| Oak SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera ID N° 800 947 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Lime White SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Lime White ID N° 801 618 | — | — |
| Oak White SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera White ID N° 800 949 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Natural White SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Natural White ID N° 801 619 | — | — |
| Oak Blue Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801 136 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Silver Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801 137 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oak Brown Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801 620 | — | — |
| Oak Natural Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801 621 | — | — |
| Oak Beige Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801 622 | — | — |
| Oak Basalt Grey SELECTIV | ID N° 535 662 |  | Oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801 623 | — | — |

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

Plank 1-Strip: Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm
Minimum order quantity: per pack i.e. 3.17 m²

Installation system: Top Connect

✕ Mandatory
□ possible
— Not available



| Brushed with bevel on long sides | Scraped with bevel on long sides** | Handscraped with bevel on long sides** | Frame sawn with bevel on long sides** | Deep brushed with bevel on long sides | Bevel on short sides | Worm-hole appearance | Hammered surface | Silent Pro |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| ID N° 800 822 | ID N° 800 823 | ID N° 800 930 | ID N° 801 173 | ID N° 801 346 | ID N° 800 824 | ID N° 800 821 | ID N° 801 174 | ID N° 800 820 |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | — |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | — |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | — |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | — |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | — |
| □ | □ | □ | □ | — | □ | □ | — | — |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | — |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | — |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | — |
| ✕ | — | — | — | — | ✕ | □ | — | — |

* Prices excl. VAT

** The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Parquet in tile design



parkettmanufaktur by HARO
Parquet Tile
Design St. Andrew
AMERICAN WALNUT

- Hand-crafted parquet tiles made from the most precious woods.
- Four different tile designs consisting of individual elements, combined into a strong expressive surface in 5 or 6 wood types
- Precious oleovera natural oil finish
- Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue

parkettmanufaktur by HARO Parquet Tile

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Total thickness: approx. 18 mm

Finish:

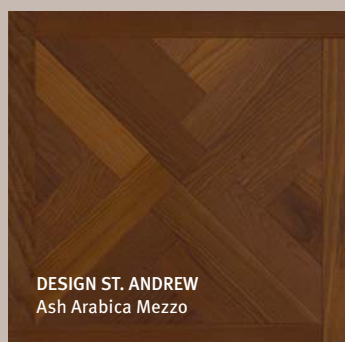
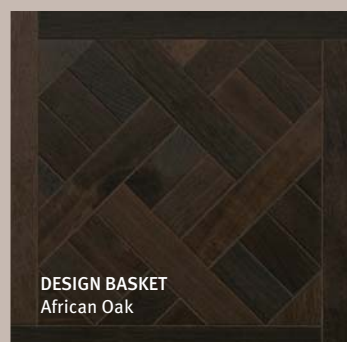
oleovera



3-layer construction for glue-down installation

1. Approx. 3,5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood
2. Birchwood multiplex board as middle layer, approx. 10 mm thick
3. Backing board made of oak

Design



Total thickness: approx. 18 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Dimensions: 650 x 650 mm

Packaging: 2 piece/pack







Layer construction with plywood middle layer

Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue

Bevel: on all four sides

Finish: oleovera



| Design | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|---|----------|---------|--|--|
|  | Design Basket ASH ARABICA MEZZO | oleovera | 535 299 | | |
|  | Design Basket OAK | oleovera | 535 300 | | |
|  | Design Basket AFRICAN OAK | oleovera | 535 302 | | |
|  | Design Basket MERBAU | oleovera | 535 303 | | |
|  | Design Basket AMERICAN WALNUT | oleovera | 535 304 | | |
|  | Design Basket SMOKED OAK | oleovera | 535 305 | | |








Total thickness: approx. 18 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Dimensions: 650 x 650 mm
Packaging: 2 piece/pack
Layer construction with plywood middle layer
Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides
for glue-down installation with flexible glue
Bevel: on all four sides
Finish: oleovera

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

Parquet Tile Design St. Andrew

| Design | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|---|----------|---------|--|--|
|  | Design St. Andrew ASH ARABICA MEZZO | oleovera | 535 311 | | |
|  | Design St. Andrew OAK | oleovera | 535 312 | | |
|  | Design St. Andrew AFRICAN OAK | oleovera | 535 313 | | |
|  | Design St. Andrew MERBAU | oleovera | 535 314 | | |
|  | Design St. Andrew AMERICAN WALNUT | oleovera | 535 315 | | |

Total thickness: approx. 18 mm
 Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
 Dimensions: 650 x 650 mm
 Packaging: 2 piece/pack
 Layer construction with plywood middle layer
 Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue
 Bevel: on all four sides
 Finish: oleovera

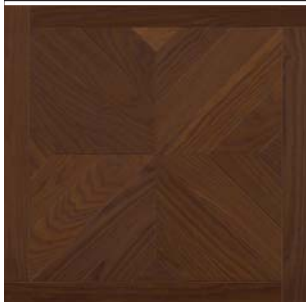






| Design | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|---|----------|---------|--|--|
|  | Design Loop ASH ARABICA MEZZO | oleovera | 535 316 | | |
|  | Design Loop OAK | oleovera | 535 317 | | |
|  | Design Loop AFRICAN OAK | oleovera | 535 318 | | |
|  | Design Loop MERBAU | oleovera | 535 319 | | |
|  | Design Loop AMERICAN WALNUT | oleovera | 535 320 | | |



Total thickness: approx. 18 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
Dimensions: 650 x 650 mm
Packaging: 2 piece/pack
Layer construction with plywood middle layer
Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides
for glue-down installation with flexible glue
Bevel: on all four sides
Finish: oleovera


Parquet Tile Design Central


| Design | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|----------|---------|--|--|
|  | Design Central ASH ARABICA MEZZO | oleovera | 535 321 | | |
|  | Design Central OAK | oleovera | 535 322 | | |
|  | Design Central AFRICAN OAK | oleovera | 535 323 | | |
|  | Design Central MERBAU | oleovera | 535 324 | | |
|  | Design Central AMERICAN WALNUT | oleovera | 535 325 | | |

HARO Strip Parquet

HARO Parquet with two-layer construction 3000 Series



Allegro Strip Parquet  9 x 70 x 490 mm

Strip Parquet Trio SL 

10 x 180 x 1095 mm

Strip Parquet Trio 

10 x 180 x 2200 mm

HARO Allegro Strip Parquet

- Timeless, classic design – ideal for a wide variety of installation patterns
- Top layer approx. 2,5 mm
- Available in Oak and Oak Light White brushed

HARO Strip Parquet Trio SL/Trio

- Vibrant Longstrip look – fast to install
- Top layer: approx. 2,5 mm
- Tongue-and-groove joint ‘plus’ with insertion aid/guide / introducer for fast installation
- Available in Oak Favorit permaDur



HARO PARQUET 3000
TRIO SL
OAK
FAVORIT





Dimensions: 10 x 70 x 490 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm
PU: 80 piece/pack = 2,74 m²
30 pack/pallet = 82,2 m²
7,66 kg/m²; 20,99 kg/pack; 629,7 kg/pallet
Two-layer construction with special moisture-control
HDF-E1 base layer for glue-down installation

STRIP ALLEGRO

PARQUET

3000 Series

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | OAK Light White Favorit brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | P_m | 536 369 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | P_m | 536 370 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton. ³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1




Dimensions: 10 x 180 x 1095 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm
PU: 9 piece/pack = 1,77 m²
40 pack/pallet = 70,8 m²
8,43 kg/m²; 14,92 kg/pack; 596,8 kg/pallet
Two-layer construction with special moisture-control
HDF-E1 base layer for glue-down installation

STRIP TRIO SL

PARQUET

3000 Series

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Oak Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | P_m | 532 148 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |




Dimensions: 10 x 180 x 2200 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 2.5 mm
PU: 7 piece/pack = 2,77 m²
32 pack/pallet = 88,64 m²
8,43 kg/m²; 23,35 kg/pack; 747,2 kg/pallet
Two-layer construction with special moisture-control
HDF-E1 base layer for glue-down installation

STRIP TRIO

PARQUET

3000 Series

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Oak Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | P_m | 533 179 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.

³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1

HARO PROFESSIONAL
HARO Parquet with two-layer
construction 4000 Series



HARO PARQUET 4000
Strip Allegro
OAK
TERRA
in herringbone pattern

HARO Allegro Strip Parquet

- Timeless, classic design – ideal for a wide variety of installation patterns.
- Dimensions: 10 x 70 x 490 mm
- Top layer: approx. 3.5 mm
- Also available in 12 x 70 x 490 mm for Oak Trend on request.
Top layer: approx. 5,4 mm
- Available with naturaLin plus, permaDur and naturaDur.

HARO Prestige Strip Parquet

- Compact plank 1-strip format – also perfect for making small rooms look larger.
- Dimensions: 10 x 120 x 1000 mm
- Top layer: approx. 3,5 mm
- Available with naturaLin plus and naturaDur.

HARO Strip Parquet Plank Scala

- Large, elegant format – creates a well-balanced, spacious effect.
- Dimensions: 10 x 160 x 1750 mm
- Top layer: approx. 3.5 mm
- Available with naturaLin plus and naturaDur.

HARO Plank Strip Parquet Maxim

- Very trendy in original plank 1-strip format.
- Dimensions: 10,5 x 180 x 2200 mm
- Top layer: approx. 3.5 mm
- Moisture-control HDF E1 base layer for glue-down installation.
- Tongue-and-groove joint 'plus' with insertion aid/guide / introducer for fast installation
- Available with naturaLin plus and naturaDur.



Dimensions: 10 x 70 x 490 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

PU: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²

30 pack/pallet = 74,1 m²

5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack; 395,7 kg/pallet

2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | OAK Light White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 614 | P_m | 531 992 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro White Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 531 956 | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | n_D | 536 371 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Exquisit Matching skirting ID N° 406 922 | P_m | 515 239 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Trend Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 922/nL 406 890 | P_m | 514 655 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 531 958 | | |
| | OAK Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | n_D | 536 372 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Standard Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 922/nL 406 890 | P_m | 529 204 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 531 959 | | |
| | OAK Terra Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 922/nL 406 890 | P_m | 515 246 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n₊ | 531 961 | | |
| | OAK^{2,9} Tundra Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 922 | P_m | 515 503 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Pearl Grey limewashed Trendbrushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 736 | P_m | 535 511 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

² Delivery time on inquiry ³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1 ⁹ Seasonal variations in grading possible



Dimensions: 10 x 70 x 490 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²
 30 pack/pallet = 74,1 m²
 5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack; 395,7 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

STRIP ALLEGRO

PARQUET

4000 Series

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | OAK Puro caramel Trend brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 735 | <u>P_m</u> | 535 512 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | SMOKED OAK Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 932/nL 406 893 | <u>P_m</u> | 514 660 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n₊</u> | 531 962 | | |
| | AFRICAN OAK Matching skirting ID N° Pm 406 933/nL 406 894 | <u>P_m</u> | 518 787 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u>n₊</u> | 531 963 | | |
| | BEECH STEAMED Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 923 | <u>P_m</u> | 518 552 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | CANADIAN MAPLE Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 925 | <u>P_m</u> | 536 373 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | AMERICAN WALNUT Exquisit/Trend Matching skirting ID N° 406 931 | <u>P_m</u> | 518 568 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | AMERICAN WALNUT Country Matching skirting ID N° 406 931 | <u>P_m</u> | 518 567 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | AMBER ROBINIA Favorit Matching skirting ID N° 406 937 | <u>P_m</u> | 529 235 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | MERBAU¹ Matching skirting ID N° 406 930 | <u>P_m</u> | 518 561 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

¹ See note on exotic woods on page 12 ² Delivery time on inquiry ³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1

Dimensions: 10 x 120 x 1000 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

PU: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m²18 pack/pallet = 56,16 m²5,34 kg/m²; 16,66 kg/pack; 299,88 kg/pallet2-layer construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | OAK Puro White Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 368 | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 374 | | |
| | OAK⁴ Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 890 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 365 | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 375 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage Matching skirting ID N° 406 890 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 536 377 | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 376 | | |
| | SMOKED OAK⁴ Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 893 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 371 | | |
| | AFRICAN OAK⁴ Markant Matching skirting ID N° 406 894 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 530 376 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton. ³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1

⁴ Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! Only naturaLin plus finished parquet can be installed in bathrooms.

⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.









Dimensions: 10 x 160 x 1750 mm
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 13 piece/pack = 3,64 m²
28 pack/pallet = 101,92 m²
5,34 kg/m²; 19,44 kg/pack; 544,32 kg/pallet
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer
for glue-down installation

STRIP PLANK SCALA

PARQUET

4000 Series

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK Puro White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 529 179 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Puro Invisible Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 733 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 536 378 | | |
|  | OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 379 | | |
| | | n+ | 529 177 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 380 | | |
| | | n+ | 529 401 | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Puro Grey Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 344 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 535 515 | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 529 181 | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.

⁵ Splinters may form on the board surface.



HARO PARQUET 4000
Strip Plank Scala
OAK
SAUVAGE
brushed 2V

Dimensions: 10.5 x 180 x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

PU: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²9,02 kg/m²; 21,47 kg/pack; 687,04 kg/pallet

2-layer construction with special moisture-control

HDF-E1 base layer for glue-down installation



| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
| | OAK Sand White Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 381 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand White Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 789 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 382 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Puro White Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 532 264 ³ | | |
| | OAK⁵ Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 532 266 ³ | | |
| | OAK Sand Pure Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 383 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sand Pure Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 613 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 384 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 385 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 532 260 ³ | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | nD | 536 386 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OAK⁵ Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 612 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n+ | 532 262 ³ | | |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.





³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1 ⁵ Splinters and core splinters may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 10.5 x 180 x 2200 mm
(Smoked Oak 10,5 x 173 x 2200 mm)
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
PU: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²
32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²
9,02 kg/m²; 21,47 kg/pack; 687,04 kg/pallet
2-layer construction with special moisture-control
HDF-E1 base layer for glue-down installation

STRIP PLANK MAXIM

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade | | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|---|-----------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | OAK Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 536 387 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | OAK⁵ Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 785 | | | | |
| | | <u>nD</u> | 536 388 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK⁶ Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 536 389 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK^{5,6} Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 409 611 | | | | |
| | | <u>n+</u> | 536 390 ³ | | |
| | | | | | |



HARO PARQUET 4000
Strip Plank Maxim
OAK
SAUVAGE
brushed 4V

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets.

³ Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1 ⁵ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

⁶ Packaging Smoked Oak: 6 piece/pack = 2,28 m²; 32 pack/pallet = 73,08 m²; 9,02 kg/m²; 20,60 kg/pack; 659,14 kg/pallet



Your direct link to the
HARO website

Laminate Floors from the Parquet Specialist.

The laminate floor with the most beautiful wood reproductions

Germany's leading parquet specialist offers you perfect wood styles that are almost indistinguishable from the originals. The selection of authentic surface textures combined with impressive formats like the Gran Via long plank will create a 'wow' factor in any home.

The world's quietest laminate floor

Expertise creates that perfect look, innovations provide added comfort, and Tritty Silent CT brings peace and quiet to your home. We can offer you the world's quietest laminate floor – equipped with our ComforTec technology, it reduces room sound by an amazing 60 %.

One of the easiest to install laminate floors

To make our floors not only look good, but also easy to install, we have equipped them with the Top Connect installation system. It is not without a reason that it is known as probably the world's easiest installation system.

HARO Laminate Floor offers you more:

- Brand quality – Made in Germany
- The most beautiful wood styles from the parquet specialist
- Healthy living at its best - certified with the Blue Angel
- Great choice with 6 designs and 9 different textures
- Easy to install with Top Connect
- High-quality engineering
- Warranty up to 25 years
- Outstanding visual impact
- Excellent price/performance ratio
- Dimensionally stable and high precision fit
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating
- Antistatic
- Largely scratch resistant
- Resistant to fading under UV light
- Easy to maintain
- Double moisture protection with aquaTec system
- Abrasion resistant
- Hardly inflammable (C_{fl}-S1), tested in acc. with Din EN 13501-1
- Impact and dent resistant
- Resistant to cigarette burn marks
- Optional integrated sound insulation
- Also for damp areas (Tritty 200 Aqua)

Formats

Every room has its own unique character – and every person has individual needs and requirements. So it's great that HARO TRITTY Laminate Floor offers six different board formats that make every interior design dream come true: from the classical Plank 1-Strip look to the trendy Gran Via format we provide more selection for less compromise.

3-Strip

Also known as longstrip. Special feature: each floorboard is composed of three parallel strips.
Board dimensions: **193 x 1282 mm**

2-Strip

The clear one. Individuality of the wood reproduction is given more room to radiate its clear vibrancy.
Board dimensions: **193 x 1282 mm**

Plank 1-Strip

The classic one. Particularly popular because of its spacious visual impact.
Board dimensions: **193 x 1282 mm**
(with TRITTY 250: 190 x 1282 mm)

Loft 4V

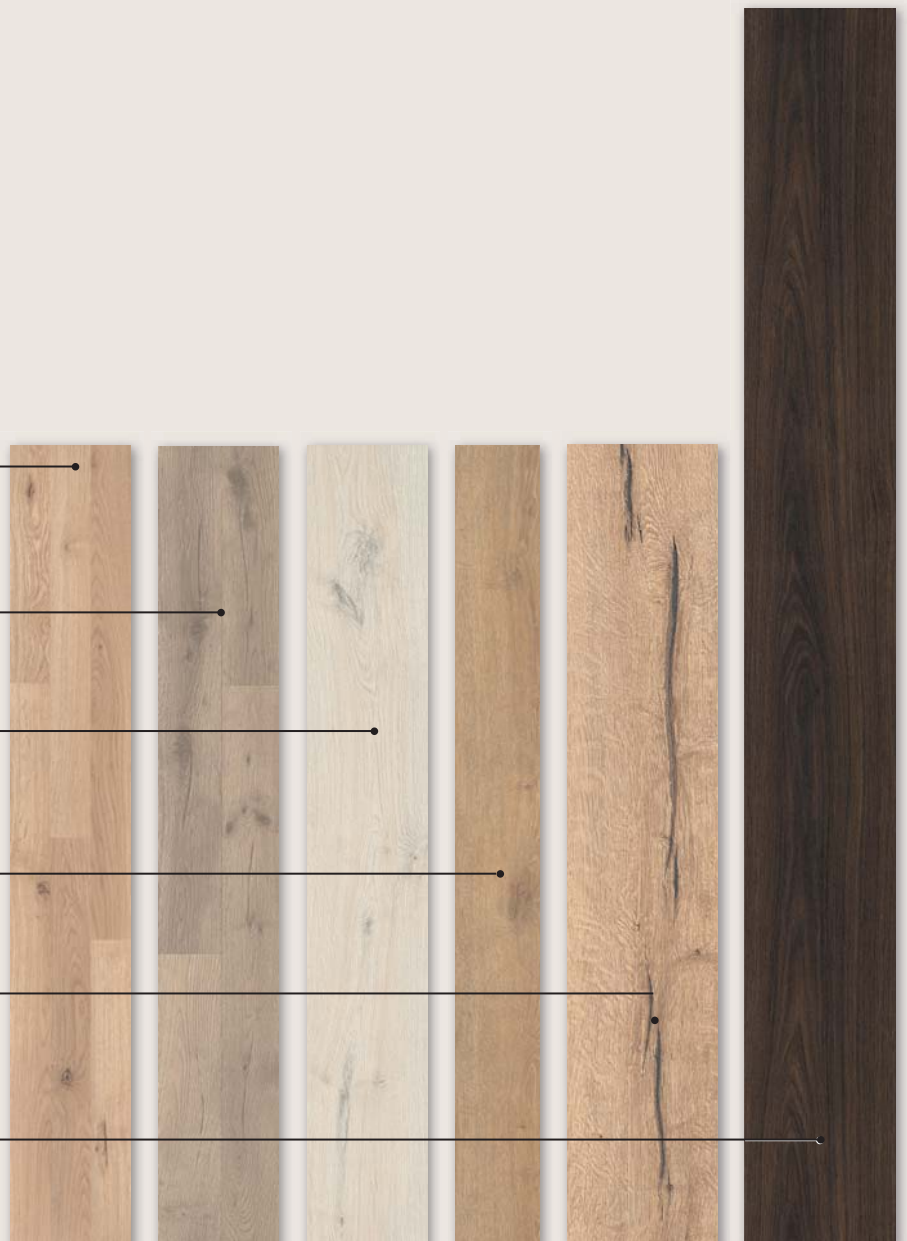
The slim one. The slender format and bevelled edge emphasize the "plank" characteristic.
Board dimensions: **135 x 1282 mm**

Campus 4V

The trendy one. Campus is a successful combination of classical board length and generous width — with a bevelled edge on four sides.
Board dimensions: **243 x 1282 mm**

Gran Via 4V

The gigantic one. Shows form and gives that spacious effect everywhere. The special length and the bevelled edge on four sides put even more emphasis on the plank characteristic.
Board dimensions: **243 x 2200 mm**



Structure and areas of use

Construction Special Edition NKL 31, HARO TRITTY 75, HARO TRITTY 90, HARO TRITTY 100, HARO TRITTY 250

1. Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
2. Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
3. aquaResist special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard
4. Balancing laminate
5. Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)








Construction HARO TRITTY 200 Aqua

1. Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
2. Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
3. Special moisture-control AquaReject coreboard
4. Balancing laminate
5. Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



Recommended areas of use

NEW
























| The table will tell you which floor is best for which application | | TRITTY 75 | TRITTY 90 | TRITTY 100 | TRITTY 200 Aqua | TRITTY 250 |
|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | |  For residential applications with high traffic and commercial applications with low traffic |  For residential applications with high traffic and commercial applications with medium level traffic |  For residential applications with high traffic and commercial applications with medium level traffic |  For residential applications and high traffic commercial applications |  For residential applications and high traffic commercial applications |
| Residential | Bedroom | recommended | possible | possible | possible | possible |
| | Children's room | recommended | possible | possible | possible | possible |
| | Dining room | recommended | possible | possible | possible | possible |
| | Living room | recommended | possible | possible | possible | possible |
| | Corridor | possible | recommended | recommended | possible | possible |
| | Kitchen | possible | recommended | recommended | possible | possible |
| Commercial | Office | | recommended | recommended | recommended | recommended |
| | Hotel room | | recommended | recommended | recommended | recommended |
| | Conference room | possible | recommended | recommended | recommended | recommended |
| | Doctor's practice | | possible | possible | recommended | recommended |
| | Reception area | | | | recommended | recommended |
| | Sales area | | | | recommended | recommended |

recommended

possible

Series

Technical construction

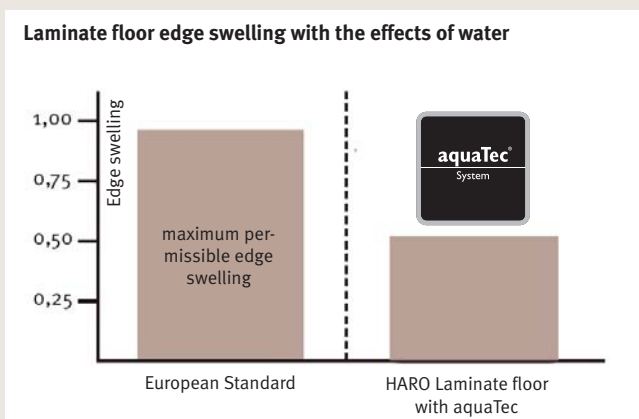
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
|  | Special Edition NKL 31 | Dimensions | Level of use | Abrasion class | Warranty | Silent Pro |
| | | 7 x 193 x 1282 mm | 23/31  | AC3 | 10 years in residential applications | 2 mm thick |
| |  | 9 x 193 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 30%*, Footfall sound improvement: 18 dB | | | |
| | | Impact class IC1 | Scratch resistance Grade 3 | | | |
|  | HARO TRITTY 75 | Dimensions | Level of use | Abrasion class | Warranty | Silent Pro Silent CT |
| | | 7 x 193 x 1282 mm | 23/31  | AC3 | 15 years in residential applications | 2 mm thick |
| |  | 9 x 193 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 30%*, Footfall sound improvement: 18 dB | | | |
| |  | 9 x 193 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 60%*, Footfall sound reduction: 14 dB | | | |
| | | Impact class IC1 | Scratch resistance Grade 3 | Antistatic class ASF2 | | |
|  | HARO TRITTY 90 | Dimensions | Level of use | Abrasion class | Warranty | Silent Pro Silent CT |
| | | 7 x 193 x 1282 mm | 23/32  | AC4 | 20 years in residential applications 5 years in commercial applications | 2 mm thick |
| |  | 9 x 193 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 30%*, Footfall sound reduction 18 dB | | | |
| |  | 9 x 193 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 60%*, Footfall sound reduction 14 dB | | | |
| | | Impact class IC2 | Scratch resistance Grade 4 | Antistatic class ASF2 | | |
|  | HARO TRITTY 100 | Dimensions | Level of use | Abrasion class | Warranty | Silent Pro Silent CT |
| | Standard | 8 x 193 x 1282 mm | | | | |
| | Loft 4V | 8 x 135 x 1282 mm | | | | |
| | Campus 4V | 8 x 243 x 1282 mm | | | | |
| | Gran Via 4V | 8 x 243 x 2200 mm | | | | |
| | | | 23/32  | AC4 | 25 years in residential applications 5 years in commercial applications | 2 mm thick |
| |  | 2 mm / 3/32" higher | Room sound improvement: approx. 30%*, Footfall sound reduction 18 dB | | | |
| |  | 2 mm / 3/32" higher | Room sound improvement: approx. 60%*, Footfall sound reduction 14 dB | | | |
| | | Impact class IC2 | Scratch resistance Grade 4 | Antistatic class ASF2 | | |
|  | HARO TRITTY 200 Aqua | Dimensions | Level of use | Abrasion class | Warranty | Silent Pro Silent CT |
| | Standard | 8 x 193 x 1282 mm | | | | |
| | Gran Via 4V | 8 x 243 x 2200 mm | | | | |
| | | | 23/33  | AC5 | 20 years in residential applications 10 years in commercial applications | 2 mm thick |
| |  | 2 mm / 3/32" higher | Room sound improvement: approx. 30%*, Footfall sound reduction: 18 dB | | | |
| |  | 2 mm / 3/32" higher | Room sound improvement: approx. 60%*, Footfall sound reduction: 14 dB | | | |
| | | Impact class IC3 | Scratch resistance Grade 5 | Antistatic class ASF2 | | |
| | | | | | | |
|  | HARO TRITTY 250 | Dimensions | Level of use | Abrasion class | Warranty | Silent Pro Silent CT |
| | | 10 x 190 x 1282 mm | 23/33  | AC5 | 20 years in residential applications 10 years in commercial applications | 2 mm thick |
| |  | 12 x 190 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 30%*, Footfall sound improvement: 18 dB | | | |
| |  | 12 x 190 x 1282 mm | Room sound improvement: approx. 60%*, Footfall sound reduction: 14 dB | | | |
| | | Impact class IC3 | Scratch resistance Grade 5 | Antistatic class ASF2 | | |

* Measured by IHD Impact Hammer/Walking Lady tests Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the WKI falling ball test (compared to reference floor)

Moisture protection

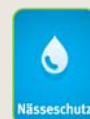
aquaTec – Double moisture protection

Their well-balanced multilayer construction ensures that HARO Laminate Floors remain stable at all times. And the special aquaTec system gives you the guarantee that they will always stay in good shape. This is achieved by connecting the aquaResist special moisture control HDF coreboard with a specially impregnated protective coat (overlay and style).



TRITTY 200 AQUA – now also for damp rooms

NEW



The new TRITTY 200 Aqua Series offers additional security.

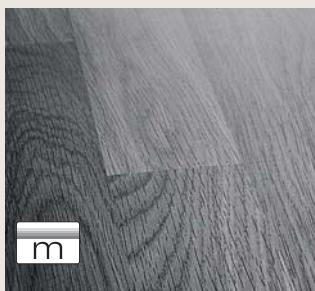
Due to the moisture-control aquaReject coreboard, the floor is optimally protected against moisture and also approved for installation in damp rooms * (suitable in accordance with Ao).

Thanks to the high utilisation class 23/33, the floor is also ideally suitable for areas subject to particularly heavy wear, such as the hall or the kitchen.

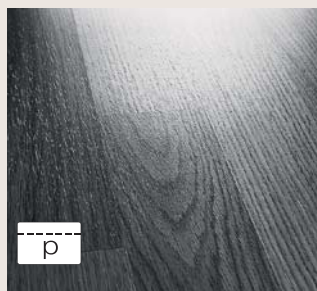
* Damp rooms are surfaces subject to direct usage in which water and cleaning water is not very frequently used, such as domestic bathrooms for example. It is not suitable for installation in wet areas such as bathrooms or saunas.

Please note that splashing water and puddles on the surface must be removed immediately (after 30 minutes at the latest).

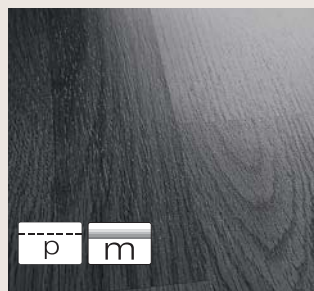
Surfaces



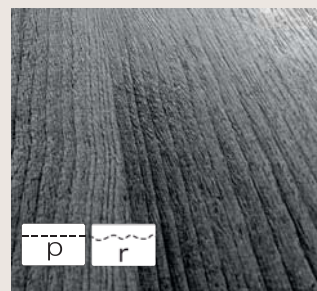
matt
Smooth with no texture and with a natural matt look.



pores
Slightly pore-textured and silky shine finish.



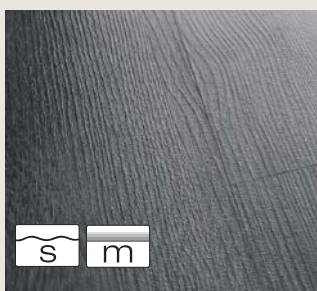
pores matt
Slightly pore-textured and natural elegant look.



pores rustic
An expressive pore-textured surface with a distinctive look and feel. The combination of matt and shine effects gives the surface a very special patina.



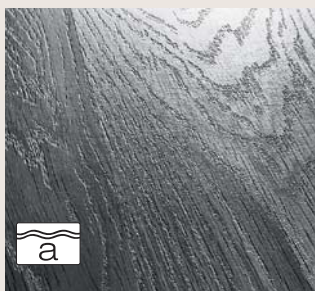
brushed
With the feel of real wood grain.



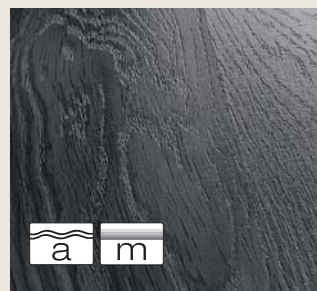
textured matt
Similar to real wood grain. The matt appearance underlines the natural look.



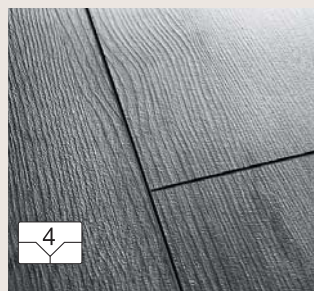
Soft matt
Distinctive velvety soft surface. Natural and matt with a slight gloss effect in the texture.



authentic
Almost indistinguishable from real wood. Texture and style match perfectly. The gloss level emphasises the character and the natural look of the wood reproduction.

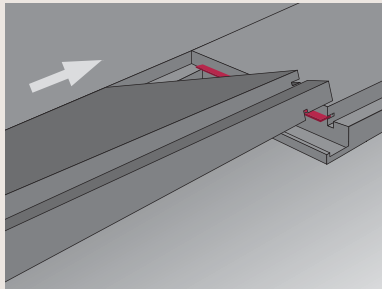


authentic matt
Almost indistinguishable from real wood. Texture and style match perfectly. The surface has a natural oil character. The Plank 1-Strip designs also have a slight shine effect in the pores.

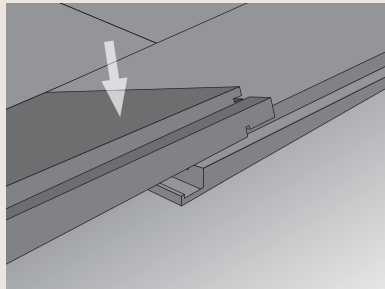


Bevelled edge on the long and short sides
The edges are chamfered on both sides and the ends – for an even more vivid and authentic effect. The experts call this “long and short side bevelling”.

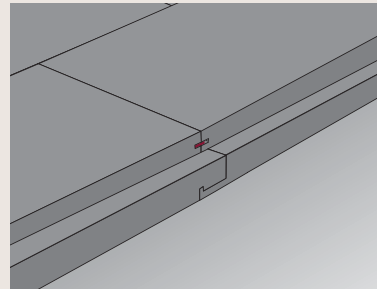
Installation / Care



Angle in



Press down



Finished

Top Connect is one of the world's easiest installation systems. The boards are angled in at the long sides and interlocked at the short sides with a small amount of pressure. The floor is not only easy to put in, it is just as easy to take out when you move.

- No tools required
- Very quick to install
- High-precision system
- Easy to put in – easy to take out
- Safe and secure connections on the short and long sides



HARO TRITTY Laminate Floors are very easy to maintain.

For all our floors we offer special cleaning and care products developed to ensure that you can enjoy your HARO Laminate Floor for a very long time. For more information about cleaning and care see page 192.



clean & green®
Quick, easy and natural maintenance of all floors

HARO TRITTY Silent CT – Quietest laminate floor



60% quieter than standard floating laminate floors



ComforTec

(self-adhesive strips on the underside of the boards)

THE REVOLUTION

60 % quieter than standard laminate floors

Forget about annoying stomping, heel clacking and drum sound effects. Enjoy the peace and quiet of the world's quietest laminate floor. This is the result of HARO's ComforTec innovation. Self-adhesive strips on the underside of the boards make the glue-down installation with the subfloor possible. The outcome: Walk with the pleasant acoustic of a full glue-down floor. But this innovative laminate floor can do more than sound good. HARO TRITTY Silent CT is durable and easy to maintain, offers perfect wood reproductions created by the parquet specialists, and is blindingly easy to install with Top Connect.

We offer you the following key benefits:

- Reduces room sound by sensational 60 % (compared to standard laminate floors with insulation)
- Is just as affordable but audibly better than laminate floor with a high-quality insulation underlay purchased separately
- Is easy to install with Top Connect
- Self-adhesive strips on the underside of each board allow firm gluing of the boards to the subfloor
- Installs without glue or pollutant emissions
- Ready to "live on" immediately
- Provides highest durability with up to 10 mm thickness and 25 years warranty
- Available on request in more than 90 styles in the Series TRITTY 75, TRITTY 90, TRITTY 100, TRITTY 200 Aqua and TRITTY 250.

All laminate floor products printed with black product numbers in the price list are stock items.

All other product numbers in red are not on stock.

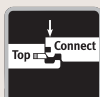
Delivery time on inquiry.

For more information about HARO TRITTY Silent CT, visit our website at www.haro.com



Your direct link to the HARO website

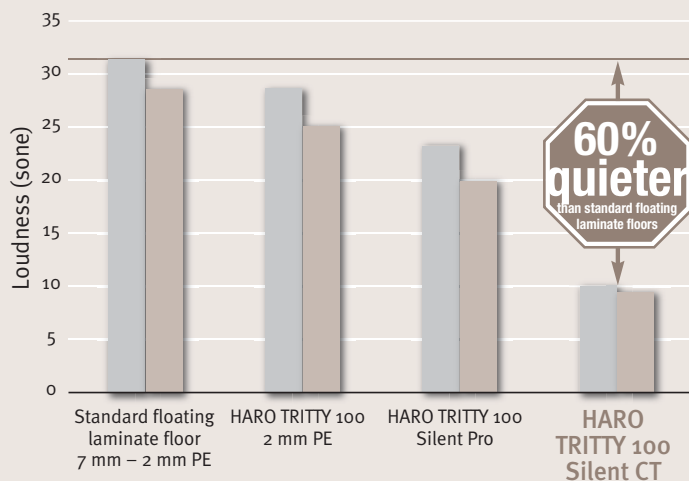
up to



Most beautiful styles
+ Easiest installation
+ Quietest laminate floor
= HARO TRITTY Silent CT

Audibly quieter – as independent sound level tests confirm.

Test certificates for "EPLF Impact Hammer" and "IHD - Walking Lady"*



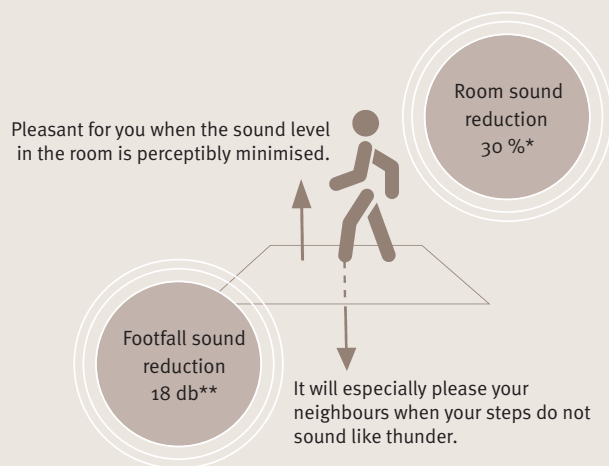
EPLF Impact Hammer IHD Walking Lady

* Tested and certified by the Notified Body: Entwicklungs- und Prüflabor Holztechnologie GmbH in Dresden, Germany

Measurement of the reflected footfall EPLF WD 021029-5 "Impact hammer" / IHD work standard 438 "Walking on"

Insulation Underlays Silent Pro – for added soundproofing, resilience and comfort

We recommend an insulation underlay for all hard subfloors. They help to increase resilience, absorb indoor and footfall sound, and level minor irregularities of the subfloor. The high elasticity provided by the mineral fillers creates a pleasant “forest floor effect” and reduces strain on body joints and spine. Silent Pro is also suitable for installation over underfloor heating. And the best of it: With a Silent Pro insulation layer fitted to the board underside, you not only save a whole work step, but also ensure optimal acoustic properties.



* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

** According to DIN 140-8



All laminate floor products printed with black product numbers in the price list are stock items.

All other product numbers in red are not on stock. Delivery time on inquiry.

And for those who prefer roll goods:

Silent Pro insulation underlay is also available in rolls in the HARO Accessories range

HARO Laminate Floor *Special Edition NKL 31* The perfect starter

Level of use: 23/31
Abrasion class: AC3
Thickness: 7 mm (with Silent Pro 9 mm)
Surface layer dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



Private/
residential
application



with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public applica-
tions



with low
traffic



optional:
Silent Pro
insulation layer



HARO Special Edition NKL 31
Plank 1-Strip
OAK DOVER
textured matt
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/31

Abrasion class: AC3

Thickness: 7 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

SPECIAL EDITION NKL 31

LAMINATE FLOOR

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m² and is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).


















Special Edition NKL 31

0,247 m²/Element
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²
6,41 kg/m²
14,23 kg/pack
739,96 kg/pallet

Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
8,31 kg/m²
14,38 kg/pack
747,76 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip GLACIER OAK ¹ | | 526 970 | | |
| | |  | 528 470 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 848 | | | | |
|  | 3-Strip VELVET OAK ¹ Creme | | 534 266 | | |
| | |  | 536 057 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 314 | | | | |
|  | 3-Strip VELVET OAK ¹ Grey | | 534 265 | | |
| | |  | 536 058 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 815 | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK DOVER ¹ | | 534 267 | | |
| | |  | 536 052 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 319 | | | | |
|  | 2-Strip GRAPHITE OAK ¹ | | 530 278 | | |
| | |  | 536 055 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 593 | | | | |
|  | 3-Strip BEECH NAVARRA ¹ | | 523 059 | | |
| | |  | 536 051 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 822 | | | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK ENGADIN ¹ | | 533 098 | | |
| | |  | 536 053 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 317409 317 | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK MERAN ¹ | | 535 201 | | |
| | |  | 536 054 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 806 | | | | |
|  | 3-Strip WALNUT ¹ | | 522 689 | | |
| | |  | 536 056 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 312 | | | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m / 107.6 sq.ft). Delivery time on inquiry!

HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 75

The allrounder for stylish and comfortable interiors

Level of use: 23/31
 Antistatic class: ASF2
 Abrasion class: AC3
 Thickness: 7 mm (with Silent Pro/Silent CT 9 mm)
 Surface layer dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



Private/
residential
application



with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public
applications



with low
traffic



optional:
Silent Pro
insulation layer

optional:
Silent CT
(ComforTec)
technology

Antistatic
class
ASF2



HARO TRITTY 75
 3-Strip
 HOLM OAK
 authentic matt
 (wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/31
Abrasion class: AC3
Thickness: 7 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 75

LAMINATE FLOOR

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 75


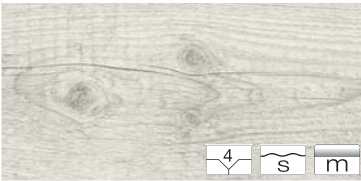




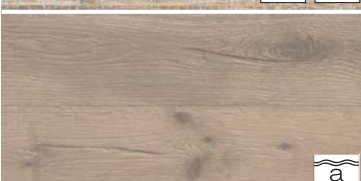


0,247 m²/Element
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²
6,41 kg/m²
14,23 kg/pack
739,96 kg/pallet

TRITTY 75 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
8,31 kg/m²
14,38 kg/pack
747,76 kg/pallet

TRITTY 75 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
6,41 kg/m²
11,09 kg/pack
266,16 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|--|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | 2-Strip OAK ARTICO ¹ White Matching skirting ID N° 409 184 | | 533 103 | | |
| | | | 533 112 | | |
| | | | 535 847 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V HISTORIC PINE ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 409 324 | | 533 109 | | |
| | | | 533 924 ² | | |
| | | | 533 961 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK DOLOMITI ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 408 605 | | 530 294 | | |
| | | | 531 371 ² | | |
| | | | 531 491 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip POLAR OAK ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 406 848 | | 526 786 | | |
| | | | 526 803 | | |
| | | | 527 832 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip HIGHLAND OAK ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 815 | | 526 652 | | |
| | | | 526 653 | | |
| | | | 528 190 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip ROBINIA WHITE ¹ Sanded Matching skirting ID N° 408 596 | | 530 287 | | |
| | | | 530 288 ² | | |
| | | | 532 000 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK ARTICO ¹ Sand Matching skirting ID N° 409 320 | | 533 105 | | |
| | | | 533 114 | | |
| | | | 533 919 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK ARTICO ¹ Grey Matching skirting ID N° 409 319 | | 533 104 | | |
| | | | 533 113 | | |
| | | | 534 046 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip MAPLE CLASSIC ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 406 821 | | 526 780 | | |
| | | | 526 799 ² | | |
| | | | 528 446 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

Level of use: 23/31

Abrasion class: AC3

Thickness: 7 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.

**TRITTY 75**

0,247 m²/Element
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²
6,41 kg/m²
14,23 kg/pack
739,96 kg/pallet

TRITTY 75 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
8,31 kg/m²
14,38 kg/pack
747,76 kg/pallet

TRITTY 75 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
6,41 kg/m²
11,09 kg/pack
266,16 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | 3-Strip HOLM OAK ¹ | | 526 785 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 526 802 | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 528 053 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK TAVERNA ¹ | | 535 230 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 535 851 ² | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 535 852 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK ITALICA ¹ Creme | | 530 295 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 530 296 | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 531 422 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VERANO ¹ | | 533 102 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 533 111 | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 534 024 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip VINTAGE BEECH ¹ | | 526 782 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 526 801 | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 528 007 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip BEECH BEIGE ¹ | | 526 781 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 526 800 | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 528 078 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip GOLDEN PEAR ¹ | | 526 791 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 528 189 ² | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 527 940 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip OAK PREMIUM ¹ natur | | 535 231 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 535 849 ² | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 535 850 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ natur | | 533 108 | | |
| |  | Silent Pro | 533 115 | | |
| |  | Silent CT | 534 056 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!



Level of use: 23/31
Abrasion class: AC3
Thickness: 7 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 75

LAMINATE FLOOR

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 75













0,247 m²/Element
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²
6,41 kg/m²
14,23 kg/pack
739,96 kg/pallet

TRITTY 75 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
8,31 kg/m²
14,38 kg/pack
747,76 kg/pallet

TRITTY 75 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
6,41 kg/m²
11,09 kg/pack
266,16 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK CORONA ¹ | | 535 232 | | |
| | |  | 535 233 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 808 |  | 535 848 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip ALABAMA OAK ¹ | | 526 787 | | |
| | |  | 528 827 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 818 |  | 528 421 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK WITH SMOKED HEARTWOOD ¹ | | 533 110 | | |
| | |  | 535 105 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 183 |  | 534 032 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip WALNUT COMFORT ¹ | | 526 795 | | |
| | |  | 526 808 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 312 |  | 528 077 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 90

Trendy floor design – beautiful and durable

Level of use: 23/32
Antistatic class: ASF2
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 7 mm (with Silent Pro/Silent CT 9 mm)
Surface layer dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



Private/
residential
application



with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public applica-
tions



medium
traffic
level



optional:
Silent Pro
insulation layer

optional:
Silent CT
(ComforTec)
technology

Antistatic class
ASF2



HARO TRITTY 90
Plank 1-Strip 4V
SHABBY OAK
Soft matt
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 7 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 90

LAMINATE FLOOR

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 90





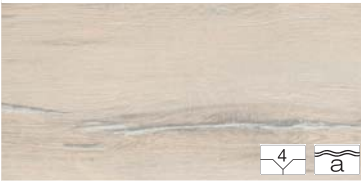







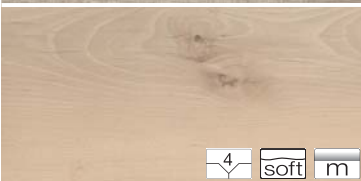







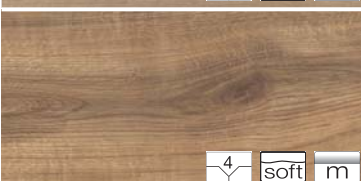



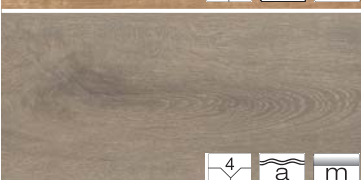







0,247 m²/Element
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m²
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m²
6,41 kg/m²
14,23 kg/pack
739,96 kg/pallet

TRITTY 90 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
8,31 kg/m²
14,38 kg/pack
747,76 kg/pallet

TRITTY 90 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
6,41 kg/m²
11,09 kg/pack
266,16 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|---|---|---------|--|--|
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V ROCK OAK ¹ | | 535 234 | | |
| | |  | 535 242 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 316 |  | 535 250 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V SCANDINAVIAN OAK ¹ | | 535 235 | | |
| | |  | 535 243 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 809 |  | 535 251 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V SHABBY OAK ¹ | | 535 236 | | |
| | |  | 535 244 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 812 |  | 535 252 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V DESIGN WOOD HARMONY ¹ | | 535 237 | | |
| | |  | 535 245 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 813 |  | 535 253 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V Oak Melina ¹ Puro | | 535 238 | | |
| | |  | 535 246 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 814 |  | 535 254 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK TERANA ¹ | | 535 239 | | |
| | |  | 535 247 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 618 |  | 535 255 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VENETO ¹ mocca | | 535 240 | | |
| | |  | 535 248 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 319 |  | 535 256 | | |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V WALNUT ROMANO ¹ | | 535 241 | | |
| | |  | 535 249 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 313 |  | 535 257 | | |

HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 100

The tough laminate floor with the huge choice

Level of use: 23/32

Antistatic class: ASF2

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm (with Silent Pro/Silent CT 10 mm)

Dimensions:

Standard: 193 x 1282 mm

Loft 4V: 135 x 1282 mm

Campus 4V: 243 x 1282 mm

Gran Via 4V: 243 x 2200 mm



Private/
residential
application



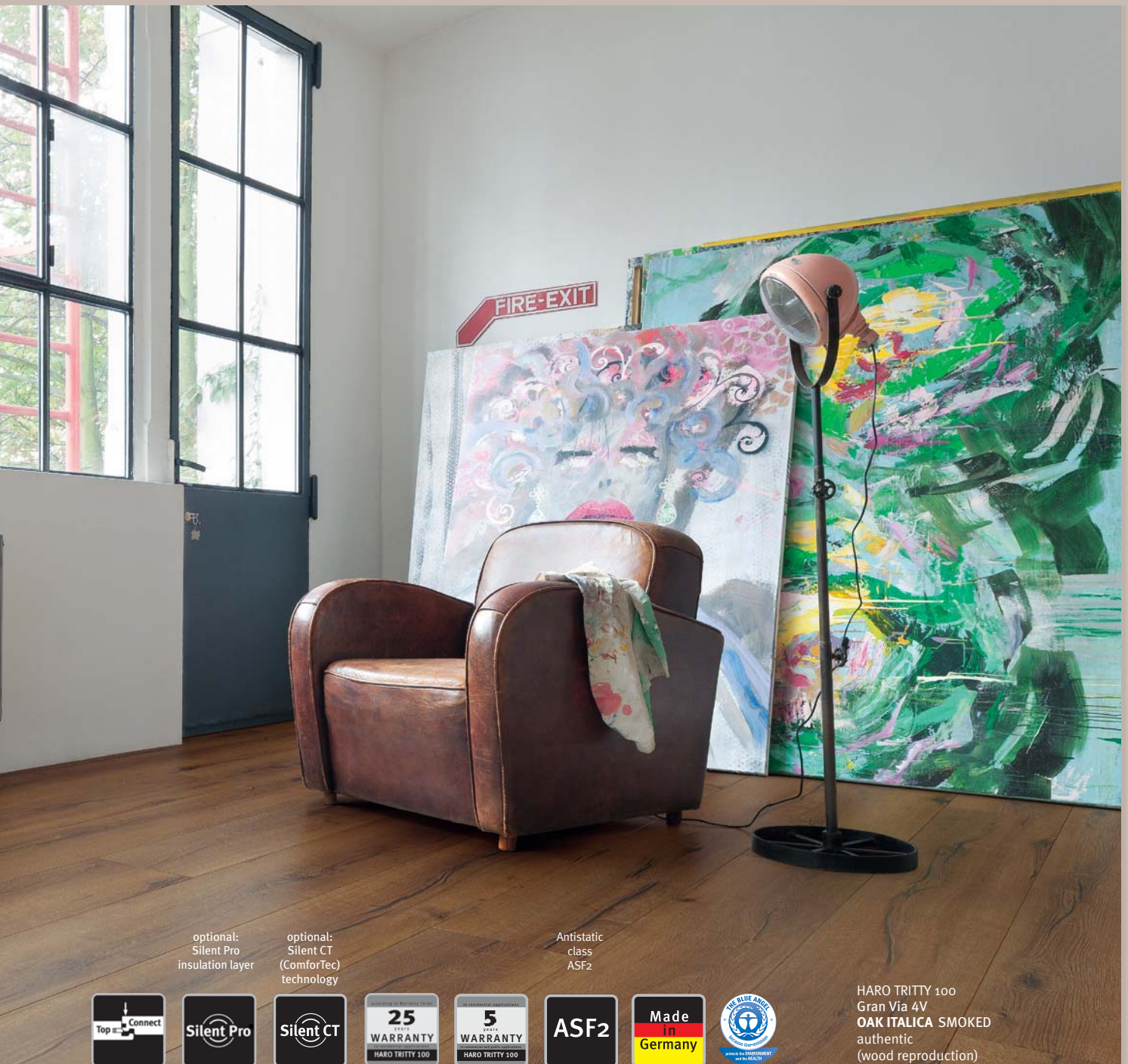
with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public
applications



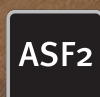
medium
traffic level



optional:
Silent Pro
insulation layer

optional:
Silent CT
(ComforTec)
technology

Antistatic
class
ASF2



HARO TRITTY 100
Gran Via 4V
OAK ITALICA SMOKED
authentic
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 100






















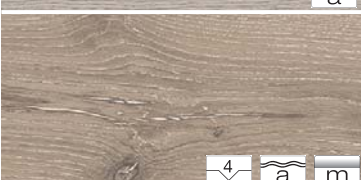





0,247 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,21 kg/m²
14,28 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
9,11 kg/m²
15,76 kg/pack
819,52 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
12,47 kg/pack
299,28 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip MINIMAL WHITE ¹ | | 530 349 | | |
| | |  | 531 341 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 856 |  | 531 868 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK CLASSIC WHITE ¹ | | 526 667 | | |
| | |  | 528 069 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 184 |  | 527 430 | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ White | | 533 120 | | |
| | |  | 533 922 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 184 |  | 533 986 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK GIRONA ¹ | | 535 260 | | |
| | |  | 535 889 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 815 |  | 535 890 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK ARTICO ¹ Cinnamon | | 533 118 | | |
| | |  | 533 126 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 314 |  | 533 131 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V PINE ASTURIA ¹ | | 533 124 | | |
| | |  | 533 130 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 325 |  | 533 135 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK LIGHT GREY ¹ | | 527 077 | | |
| | |  | 528 633 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 827 |  | 528 640 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK NEVARA ¹ Limewashed | | 526 672 | | |
| | |  | 531 612 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 809 |  | 528 186 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V CHESTNUT IMPRESSO ¹ | | 526 680 | | |
| | |  | 528 519 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 818 |  | 528 012 | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.

**TRITTY 100**



0,247 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,21 kg/m²
14,28 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
9,11 kg/m²
15,76 kg/pack
819,52 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
12,47 kg/pack
299,28 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND¹ Grey | | 533 121 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 321 | | 534 146 ² | | |
| | | | 533 814 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK ANTIQUE GREY¹ | | 526 671 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 808 | | 527 081 ² | | |
| | | | 527 429 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip SYCAMORE MAPLE¹ | | 525 659 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 822 | | 525 652 | | |
| | | | 526 972 ² | | |
|  | 3-Strip OAK PREMIUM¹ Creme | | 526 661 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 800 | | 526 765 ² | | |
| | | | 528 119 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND¹ Puro | | 533 122 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 800 | | 533 128 | | |
| | | | 533 133 | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK CARAMEL¹ | | 530 305 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 598 | | 531 695 ² | | |
| | | | 531 321 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip BAVARIAN BEECH¹ | | 525 661 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 613 | | 525 686 | | |
| | | | 527 426 | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip OAK ELEGANCE¹ | | 526 668 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 617 | | 528 673 ² | | |
| | | | 528 065 | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND¹ Nature | | 533 123 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 322 | | 533 129 | | |
| | | | 533 134 | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 100









0,247 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,21 kg/m²
14,28 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
9,11 kg/m²
15,76 kg/pack
819,52 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
12,47 kg/pack
299,28 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip ALPINE OAK ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 616 | | 526 676 | | |
| | | | 528 326 | | |
| | | | 528 083 | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK ARTICO ¹ Cognac Matching skirting ID N° 409 315 | | 533 119 | | |
| | | | 533 127 ² | | |
| | | | 533 132 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK ITALICA Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 609 | | 530 335 | | |
| | | | 530 336 | | |
| | | | 530 337 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VENEZIA ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 409 816 | | 535 262 | | |
| | | | 535 263 | | |
| | | | 535 895 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Crema Matching skirting ID N° 409 320 | | 535 261 | | |
| | | | 535 893 ² | | |
| | | | 535 894 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V VINTAGE OAK ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 816 | | 526 678 | | |
| | | | 528 800 ² | | |
| | | | 527 794 ² | | |
|  | 2-Strip OAK JUBILÉ ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 408 609 | | 534 454 | | |
| | | | 535 891 ² | | |
| | | | 535 654 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip ITALIAN WALNUT ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 820 | | 526 682 | | |
| | | | 528 262 | | |
| | | | 527 427 | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK ITALICA ¹ Smoked Matching skirting ID N° 408 607 | | 530 327 | | |
| | | | 530 329 ² | | |
| | | | 530 331 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.

**TRITTY 100**







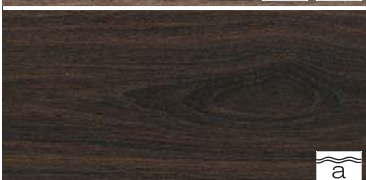





0,247 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,21 kg/m²
14,28 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m²
9,11 kg/m²
15,76 kg/pack
819,52 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
12,47 kg/pack
299,28 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Dämmung | ID N° | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip IROKO ¹ | | 529 052 | | |
| | |  | 535 896 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 620 |  | 535 897 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK KANSAS ¹ | | 530 306 | | |
| | |  | 531 345 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 599 |  | 531 594 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip SMOKED OAK AGATE ¹ | | 526 669 | | |
| | |  | 528 231 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 807 |  | 527 825 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V MERBAU MACAO ¹ | | 533 125 | | |
| | |  | 535 898 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 832 |  | 534 337 ² | | |



HARO TRITTY 100
Plank 1-Strip 4V
OAK NEVARA LIMEWASHED
authentic
(wood reproduction)

Loft with bevel on all four sides

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 135 x 1282 mm



Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 100 Loft 4V
0,173 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,38 m²
65 pack/pallet = 89,7 m²
7,21 kg/m²
9,95 kg/pack
646,75 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Loft 4V Silent Pro
0,173 m²/Element
6 Stück/Pack = 1,04 m²
65 Pack/Palette = 67,60 m²
9,11 kg/m²
9,47 kg/Pack
615,55 kg/Palette

TRITTY 100 Loft 4V Silent CT
0,173 m²/Element
7 Stück/Pack = 1,21 m²
30 Pack/Palette = 36,3 m²
7,21 kg/m²
8,72 kg/Pack
261,6 kg/Palette

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--------------|--|------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Loft 4V OAK CLASSIC WHITE ¹ | | 535 369 | | |
| | | | 535 873 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 184 | | 535 874 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V OAK WHITE ¹ limewashed | | 535 371 | | |
| | | | 535 881 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 810 | | 535 882 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Sand | | 535 264 | | |
| | | | 535 877 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 817 | | 535 878 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V CHESTNUT IMPRESSO ¹ | | 535 373 | | |
| | | | 535 885 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 818 | | 535 886 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V OAK ANTIQUE GREY ¹ | | 535 368 | | |
| | | | 535 871 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 808 | | 535 872 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V OAK VERANO ¹ | | 535 370 | | |
| | | | 535 879 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 317 | | 535 880 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Nature | | 535 265 | | |
| | | | 535 875 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 618 | | 535 876 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V ITALIAN WALNUT ¹ | | 535 372 | | |
| | | | 535 883 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 820 | | 535 884 ² | | |
| | Loft 4V SMOKED ACACIA ¹ | | 535 375 | | |
| | | | 535 869 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 805 | | 535 870 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 135 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Loft with bevel on all four sides

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 100 Loft 4V


0,173 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,38 m²
65 pack/pallet = 89,7 m²
7,21 kg/m²
9,95 kg/pack
646,75 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Loft 4V Silent Pro

0,173 m²/Element
6 piece/pack = 1,04 m²
65 pack/pallet = 67,6 m²
9,11 kg/m²
9,47 kg/pack
615,55 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Loft 4V Silent CT

0,173 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,21 m²
30 pack/pallet = 36,3 m²
7,21 kg/m²
8,72 kg/pack
261,6 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  Loft 4V SMOKED OAK AGATE 1 ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 807 | | 535 374 | | |
| | | 535 887 ² | | |
| | | 535 888 ² | | |



Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.

Campus with bevel on all four sides

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

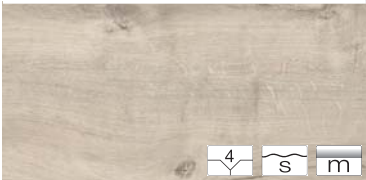








Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 1282 mm



Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



| Tritty 100 Campus 4V | | Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent Pro | | Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent CT | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|---|--|
| 0,312 m ² /Element 8 piece/pack = 2,49 m ² 39 pack/pallet = 97,11 m ² 7,21 kg/m ² 17,95 kg/pack 700,05 kg/pallet | | 0,312 m ² /Element 7 piece/pack = 2,18 m ² 39 pack/pallet = 85,02 m ² 9,11 kg/m ² 19,86 kg/pack 774,54 kg/pallet | | 0,312 m ² /Element 7 piece/pack = 2,18 m ² 18 pack/pallet = 39,24 m ² 7,21 kg/m ² 15,72 kg/pack 282,96 kg/pallet | |
| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|  | Campus 4V EICHE LUNA ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 409 184 | | 532 784 | | |
| | | | 533 914 ² | | |
| | | | 533 383 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V OAK MELINA ¹ grey Matching skirting ID N° 408 605 | | 535 266 | | |
| | | | 535 855 ² | | |
| | | | 535 856 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V OAK DUNA ¹ Limewashed Matching skirting ID N° 408 610 | | 532 059 | | |
| | | | 532 670 ² | | |
| | | | 532 764 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V ALPINE OAK ¹ Grey Matching skirting ID N° 407 814 | | 532 064 | | |
| | | | 533 759 ² | | |
| | | | 532 825 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V OAK VENETO ¹ sand Matching skirting ID N° 409 817 | | 535 267 | | |
| | | | 535 857 ² | | |
| | | | 535 858 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V OAK JUBILÉ ¹ Puro Matching skirting ID N° 409 670 | | 534 455 | | |
| | | | 535 853 ² | | |
| | | | 535 854 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V OAK ITALICA ¹ Creme Matching skirting ID N° 408 608 | | 532 060 | | |
| | | | 532 868 ² | | |
| | | | 532 384 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V ALPINE OAK ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 616 | | 532 063 | | |
| | | | 532 674 ² | | |
| | | | 532 466 ² | | |
|  | Campus 4V WALNUT ROMANO ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 409 313 | | 535 268 | | |
| | | | 535 859 ² | | |
| | | | 535 860 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 243 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Campus with bevel on all four sides

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



Tritty 100 Campus 4V




0,312 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 2,49 m²
39 pack/pallet = 97,11 m²
7,21 kg/m²
17,95 kg/pack
700,05 kg/pallet

Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent Pro

0,312 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 2,18 m²
39 pack/pallet = 85,02 m²
9,11 kg/m²
19,86 kg/pack
774,54 kg/pallet

Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent CT

0,312 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 2,18 m²
18 pack/pallet = 39,24 m²
7,21 kg/m²
15,72 kg/pack
282,96 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
|  | Campus 4V OAK DUNA ¹ Espresso Matching skirting ID N° 409 182 | | 532 787 | | |
| | |  | 533 913 ² | | |
| | |  | 534 124 ² | | |



HARO TRITTY 100
Campus 4V
WALNUT ROMANO
matt
(wood reproduction)

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.

Gran Via with bevel on all four sides

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

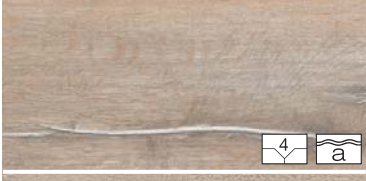
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm



Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V | | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro | | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|
| 0,535 m ² /Element 5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ² 39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m ² 7,21 kg/m ² 19,32 kg/pack 753,48 kg/pallet | | 0,535 m ² /Element 4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ² 39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m ² 9,11 kg/m ² 19,5 kg/pack 760,5 kg/pallet | | 0,535 m ² /Element 4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ² 18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ² 7,21 kg/m ² 15,43 kg/pack 277,74 kg/pallet | |
| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V CHESTNUT BIANCO ¹ | | 530 303 | | |
| | | | 531 556 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 311 | | 530 304 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V ALPINE OAK ¹ White | | 526 710 | | |
| | | | 531 291 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 813 | | 526 980 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK CONTURA ¹ Stone Grey | | 531 917 | | |
| | | | 532 625 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 815 | | 532 821 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK DUNA ¹ Limewashed | | 530 340 | | |
| | | | 531 705 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 408 610 | | 530 341 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V ALPINE OAK ¹ Grey | | 526 711 | | |
| | | | 528 732 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 814 | | 526 981 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ Grey | | 533 139 | | |
| | | | 533 911 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 321 | | 533 146 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK ANTIQUE GREY ¹ | | 526 704 | | |
| | | | 528 790 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 407 808 | | 528 733 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V ZEBRA OAK ¹ | | 535 270 | | |
| | | | 535 866 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 818 | | 535 867 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Sand | | 535 271 | | |
| | | | 535 864 ² | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 817 | | 535 272 | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

HARO TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via with bevel on all four sides

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V




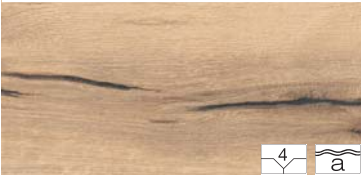






















0,535 m²/Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
19,32 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro

0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m²
9,11 kg/m²
19,5 kg/pack
760,5 kg/pallet

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT

0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
15,43 kg/pack
277,74 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ Puro Matching skirting ID N° 407 800 | | 533 140 | | |
| | |  | 533 145 | | |
| | |  | 533 147 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK ITALICA ¹ Creme Matching skirting ID N° 408 608 | | 530 693 | | |
| | |  | 531 293 | | |
| | |  | 531 342 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK VIENNA LIGHT ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 408 228 | | 529 054 | | |
| | |  | 535 865 ² | | |
| | |  | 530 191 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V ALPINE OAK ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 616 | | 526 709 | | |
| | |  | 531 290 | | |
| | |  | 527 433 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK JUBILÉ ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 618 | | 534 456 | | |
| | |  | 535 554 ² | | |
| | |  | 535 861 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Crema Matching skirting ID N° 409 320 | | 535 269 | | |
| | |  | 535 862 ² | | |
| | |  | 535 863 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 409 322 | | 533 141 | | |
| | |  | 533 909 ² | | |
| | |  | 533 148 | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK NATURE ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 408 618 | | 526 703 | | |
| | |  | 530 015 ² | | |
| | |  | 526 977 ² | | |
|  | Gran Via 4V OAK ITALICA ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 609 | | 530 338 | | |
| | |  | 531 995 ² | | |
| | |  | 530 339 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.

Gran Via with bevel on all four sides

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm











Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All laminate floor products with **black printed** Silent Pro or Silent CT product number in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT |
|--|---|---|
| 0,535 m ² /Element 5 piece/pack = 2,68 m ² 39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m ² 7,21 kg/m ² 19,32 kg/pack 753,48 kg/pallet | 0,535 m ² /Element 4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ² 39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m ² 9,11 kg/m ² 19,5 kg/pack 760,5 kg/pallet | 0,535 m ² /Element 4 piece/pack = 2,14 m ² 18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m ² 7,21 kg/m ² 15,43 kg/pack 277,74 kg/pallet |

| Design/Style | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | | 526 712 | | |
| | | 531 289 | | |
| | | 527 956 | | |
|  | | 526 934 | | |
| | | 532 453 ² | | |
| | | 528 324 ² | | |
|  | | 533 142 | | |
| | | 533 925 ² | | |
| | | 534 017 ² | | |
|  | | 530 333 | | |
| | | 531 811 ² | | |
| | | 530 334 | | |
|  | | 526 714 | | |
| | | 531 292 ² | | |
| | | 528 092 | | |
|  | | 528 671 | | |
| | | 529 853 ² | | |
| | | 531 228 ² | | |
|  | | 526 706 | | |
| | | 528 512 ² | | |
| | | 535 868 ² | | |
|  | | 533 144 | | |
| | | 535 190 ² | | |
| | | 534 217 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.



HARO TRITTY 100
Gran Via Special Edition with bevel on all four sides
HIGHLAND OAK
textured/matt
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/32
Abrasion class: AC4
Thickness: 8 mm
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

HARO TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via with bevel on all four sides






Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



Tritty 100 Gran Via 4V Special Edition
0,535 m²/Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
19,32 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet

Tritty 100 Gran Via 4V Special Edition Silent CT
0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m²
9,11 kg/m²
19,5 kg/pack
760,5 kg/pallet

Tritty 100 Gran Via 4V Special Edition Silent CT
0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m²
7,21 kg/m²
15,43 kg/pack
277,74 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  <p>Gran Via 4V Special Edition MOUNTAIN OAK¹ White Matching skirting ID N° 407 813</p> | | 534 020 | | |
| | | 536 984 ² | | |
| | | 537 337 ² | | |
|  <p>Gran Via 4V Special Edition HIGHLAND OAK¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 815</p> | | 529 979 | | |
| | | 532 865 ² | | |
|  <p>Gran Via 4V Special Edition WILD CHESTNUT¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 818</p> | | 534 022 | | |
| | | 537 324 ² | | |
|  <p>Gran Via 4V Special Edition FRENCH OAK¹ Light Matching skirting ID N° 409 046</p> | | 534 021 | | |
| | | 537 325 ² | | |
|  <p>Gran Via 4V Special Edition OAK CONTURA¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 408 617</p> | | 537 338 ² | | |
| | | 536 730 ² | | |
| | | 536 732 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction ² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 185.

HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua

The premium laminate floor with extra moisture protection



Level of use: 23/33
 Antistatic class: ASF2
 Abrasion class: AC5
 Thickness: 8 mm (with Silent Pro/Silent CT 10 mm)
 Dimensions:
 Standard: 193 x 1282 mm
 Gran Via 4V: 243 x 2200 mm



Private
residential
application



with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public applica-
tions



with high
traffic levels

NEW



optional:
Silent Pro
insulation layer

optional:
Silent CT
(ComforTec)
technology

Antistatic
class
ASF2



HARO TRITTY 200 Aqua
 Plank 1-Strip 4V
 OAK VENETO MOCCA
 authentic matt
 (wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC5

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

NEW

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



TRITTY 200 Aqua



0,247 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²
7,36 kg/m²
14,57 kg/pack
757,64 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m²
9,26 kg/m²
16,02 kg/pack
704,88 kg/pallet

TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT

0,247 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m²
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m²
7,36 kg/m²
12,73 kg/pack
305,52 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK SICILIA ¹ White Matching skirting ID N° 410 398 | | 537 368 | | |
| | | | 537 380 ² | | |
| | | | 537 392 ² | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Sand Matching skirting ID N° 410 399 | | 537 369 | | |
| | | | 537 381 ² | | |
| | | | 537 393 ² | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK SICILIA ¹ Puro Matching skirting ID N° 410 400 | | 537 370 | | |
| | | | 537 382 ² | | |
| | | | 537 394 ² | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VENETO ¹ mocca Matching skirting ID N° 410 403 | | 537 373 | | |
| | | | 537 385 ² | | |
| | | | 537 397 ² | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK SICILIA ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 410 401 | | 537 371 | | |
| | | | 537 383 ² | | |
| | | | 537 395 ² | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Honey Matching skirting ID N° 410 402 | | 537 372 | | |
| | | | 537 384 ² | | |
| | | | 537 396 ² | | |

NEW

HARO TRITTY 200 Aqua
Gran Via 4V
OAK VENETO SAND
authentic matt
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC5

Thickness: 8 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via with bevel on all four sides

NEW

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry!).



Tritty 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro







0,535 m²/Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m²
7,36 kg/m²
19,72 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet

Tritty 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro

0,535 m²/Element
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m²
9,26 kg/m²
19,82 kg/pack
713,52 kg/pallet

Tritty 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT

0,535 m²
4 piece/pack = 2,14 m²
18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m²
7,36 kg/m²
15,75 kg/pack
283,5 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Dämmung | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---------|----------------------|--|--|
| NEW  | Gran Via 4V OAK SICILIA ¹ White Matching skirting ID N° 410 398 | | 537 374 | | |
| | | | 537 386 ² | | |
| | | | 537 398 ² | | |
| NEW  | Gran Via 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Sand Matching skirting ID N° 410 399 | | 537 375 | | |
| | | | 537 387 ² | | |
| | | | 537 399 ² | | |
| NEW  | Gran Via 4V OAK SICILIA ¹ Puro Matching skirting ID N° 410 400 | | 537 376 | | |
| | | | 537 388 ² | | |
| | | | 537 400 ² | | |
| NEW  | Gran Via 4V OAK VENETO ¹ mocca Matching skirting ID N° 410 403 | | 537 379 | | |
| | | | 537 391 ² | | |
| | | | 537 403 ² | | |
| NEW  | Gran Via 4V OAK SICILIA ¹ Nature Matching skirting ID N° 410 401 | | 537 377 | | |
| | | | 537 389 ² | | |
| | | | 537 401 ² | | |
| NEW  | Gran Via 4V OAK VENETO ¹ Honey Matching skirting ID N° 410 402 | | 537 378 | | |
| | | | 537 390 ² | | |
| | | | 537 402 ² | | |

HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 250

Professional quality for an impressive performance

Level of use: 23/33
 Antistatic class: ASF2
 Abrasion class: AC5
 Thickness: 10 mm (with Silent Pro/Silent CT 12 mm)
 Surface layer dimensions: 190 x 1282 mm



Private
residential
application



with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public
applications



with high
traffic levels



HARO TRITTY 250
 Plank 1-Strip 4V
 OAK KANSAS
 Pore rustikal
 (wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC5

Thickness: 10 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 12 mm

Dimensions: 190 x 1282 mm

HARO TRITTY 250

LAMINATE FLOOR

Every product **printed in red** can be ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 sq.m. and is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



TRITTY 250

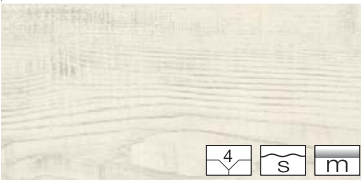





0,244 m²/Element
7 piece/pack = 1,71 m²
40 pack/pallet = 68,4 m²
9,27 kg/m²
15,85 kg/pack
634 kg/pallet

TRITTY 250 Silent Pro

0,244 m²/Element
6 piece/pack = 1,46 m²
40 pack/pallet = 58,4 m²
11,17 kg/m²
16,31 kg/pack
652,4 kg/pallet

TRITTY 250 Silent CT

0,244 m²/Element
6 Stück/Pack = 1,46 m²
24 pack/pallet = 35,04 m²
9,27 kg/m²
13,53 kg/pack
324,72 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V CHESTNUT BIANCO ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 409 311 | | 535 640 | | |
| | | | 535 909 ² | | |
| | | | 535 910 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V HIGHLAND OAK ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 407 815 | | 535 641 | | |
| | | | 535 907 ² | | |
| | | | 535 908 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ Puro Matching skirting ID N° 407 800 | | 535 642 | | |
| | | | 535 905 ² | | |
| | | | 535 906 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK ELEGANCE ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 408 617 | | 535 643 | | |
| | | | 535 899 ² | | |
| | | | 535 900 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK PORTLAND ¹ Amber Matching skirting ID N° 409 183 | | 535 644 | | |
| | | | 535 903 ² | | |
| | | | 535 904 ² | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK KANSAS ¹ Matching skirting ID N° 408 599 | | 535 645 | | |
| | | | 535 901 ² | | |
| | | | 535 902 ² | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

² Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 sq.m). Delivery time on inquiry!

HARO Cork Floor

Bringing nature into your home.

Cork floors from HARO are not only the perfect complement to a classic natural style. They offer many versatile design options, as you can see from our Arteo cork floor range with digitally printed wood reproductions.



HARO CORKETT
Ronda
Nature

Technical construction



3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard

1. permaDur high finish
2. Cork top layer, approx. 3 mm or approx. 2.5 mm with Sirio
Overall thickness 11 mm; Sirio: 10.5 mm
for Arteo XL 4V:
Cork top layer, approx. 2 mm
Total thickness: approx. 10 mm
3. HDF E1 coreboard (approx. 6,8 mm)
4. Cork footfall sound insulation (approx. 1,2 mm)

- Only real cork can create such a natural and comfortable ambience:
- Brand quality – Made in Germany
- Natural product from the bark of the cork oak
- Renewable natural resource
- Extensive range to meet every taste
- Warm to the touch, elastic and kind to joints and spine, sound proofing effect
- Easy to install with Top Connect, even on underfloor heating
- Durable and easy to maintain
- 5 years warranty



Cork classic

Simply pleasant, with classic cork look
Board dimensions: 298 x 907 mm

Cork Arteo XL 4V

Exceptional wood styles combined with the advantages of the pure natural product cork
Always trendy and stylish, with genuine bevelled edges on four sides
Board dimensions: 195 x 1235 mm



Natural look
Cork – a piece of nature



Resilient and kind
to joints and spine



Dimensionally stable due to multi-layer construction



Suitable for use
with underfloor heating



Warm to the touch



Easy to maintain

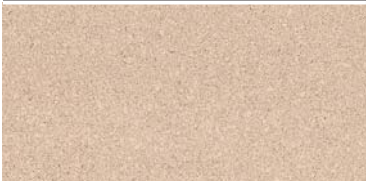
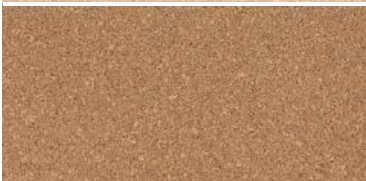





Healthy indoor climate



Total thickness: approx. 11 mm
 Dimensions: 298 x 907 mm
 3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard



| Wood Species/Grade | | PU | Finish | ID N° | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | DESIGN SIRIO Creme | 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m ² 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m ² 7,52 kg/m ² | P_m | 533 391 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 991 | 14,21 kg/pack 682,08 kg/pallet | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
|  | DESIGN SIRIO Natur | 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m ² 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m ² 7,52 kg/m ² | P_m | 527 374 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 992 | 14,21 kg/pack 682,08 kg/pallet | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
|  | DESIGN ARCOS Antique White | 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m ² 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m ² 8,22 kg/m ² | P_m | 527 387 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 990 | 15,54 kg/pack 745,92 kg/pallet | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
|  | DESIGN LAGOS Nature | 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m ² 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m ² 8,22 kg/m ² | P_m | 527 377 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 992 | 15,54 kg/pack 745,92 kg/pallet | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
|  | DESIGN RONDA Nature | 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m ² 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m ² 8,22 kg/m ² | P_m | 527 381 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 406 992 | 15,54 kg/pack 745,92 kg/pallet | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



HARO CORKETT
 Lagos
 Nature

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.



Total thickness: approx. 10 mm
Dimensions: 195 x 1235 mm
3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard

HARO CORKETT

CORK FLOOR

Design Arteo XL 4V

| Wood Species/Grade | | PU | Finish | ID N° | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|---------|--|
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK PORTLAND WHITE¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 415 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 262 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK PORTLAND INVISIBLE¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 414 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 263 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK PORTLAND NATURELL¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 412 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 265 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK PORTLAND DARK GREY¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 413 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 264 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V SHABBY OAK WHITE¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 418 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 259 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V SHABBY OAK INVISIBLE¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 417 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 260 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V SHABBY OAK GREY¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 416 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 261 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK DUNA¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 058 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 258 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK ITALICA NATURE¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 057 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 257 | |
| NEW |  | Design Arteo XL 4V OAK ITALICA SMOKED¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 056 | 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m ² 44 pack/pallet = 84,92 m ² 8,39 kg/m ² 16,19 kg/pack 712,36 kg/pallet | P_m | 537 256 | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ Wood reproduction

DISANO by HARO

The Design Floor for Healthy Living

Our DISANO Design Floors impress with the outstanding properties of a modern comfort floor. In addition, they are healthy living at its best in every aspect and a benefit for every room with their spacious formats.

All DISANO design floors are suitable for high-traffic residential and commercial areas.

- For a healthy living environment: 100 % free from PVC and plasticisers
- Free of heavy metals and phthalates
- Soft, warm to the touch and quiet
- Temperature-resistant and dimensionally stable
- Authentic wood styles with genuine bevel on 4 sides or micro bevel
- Resistant to fading under UV light - no colour changes
- Durable



100 % FREE
from PVC and
plasticisers

Private
residential
application



with high
traffic levels



Commercial/
public
applications

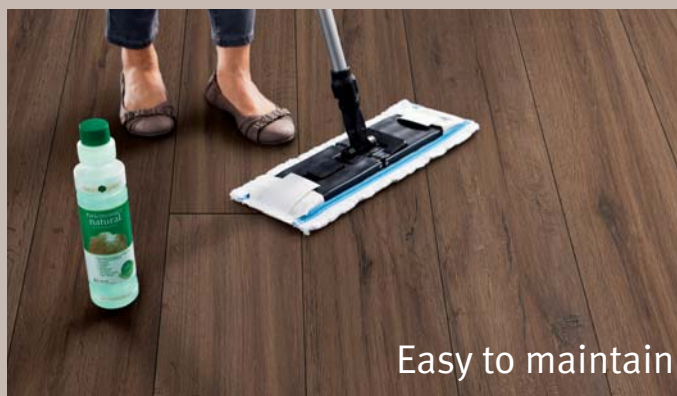


with high
traffic levels

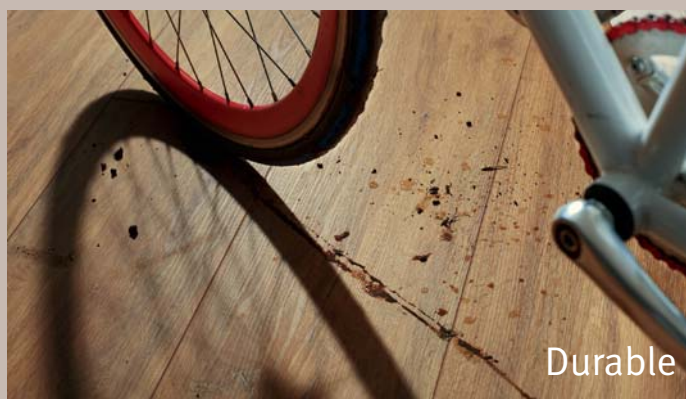




Resilient and warm to the touch



Easy to maintain



Durable



For damp areas*

* DISANO Saphir | DISANO Classic Aqua | DISANO SmartAqua | DISANO Project

DISANO Saphir

4,5 x 235 x 1282 mm



NEW

DISANO Classic / DISANO Classic Aqua

9,3 x 235 x 2035 mm



DISANO SmartAqua

6,5 x 235 x 1282 mm



NEW

DISANO Life

8 x 235 x 1800 mm



DISANO Project

2 x 248 x 1300 mm



NEW

DISANO Saphir

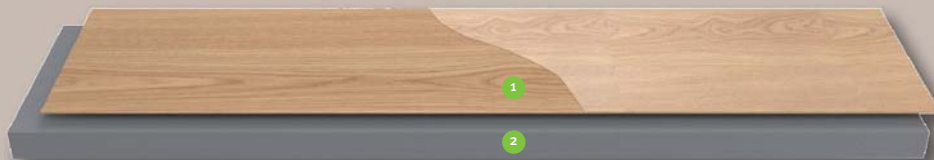
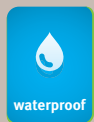
NEW

The hard-wearing design floor for all requirements. Water-proof.



- Water-proof
- Extremely hard-wearing and durable thanks to the waterproof coreboard
- Renovation-friendly installation height of only 4.5 mm
- Very suitable for use with underfloor heating
- Easy to install with the Top Connect installation system
- Authentic wood styles with genuine micro bevel on 4 sides
- Glue-down installation possible (with HARO Flexible Glue ID no. 407 274)

4,5 x 235 x 1282 mm



1. The **SilentSense** surface with its authentic wood look is elastic, soft and comfortably warm, protects the floor, provides it with durability and is easy to clean. The decorative layer gives the product an authentic wood look.
2. Due to the durable, waterproof full-plastic coreboard, DISANO Saphir is exceptionally hard-wearing and also approved for installation in damp rooms (A0). In addition, the special material composition of the coreboard ensures high elasticity and thus a pleasantly soft feeling.



DISANO Saphir
Plank 1-Strip 4VM
TOBACCO OAK
textured
(wood reproduction)











Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 4,5 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO BY HARO

DISANO Saphir

0,301 m²/Element
10 piece/pack = 3,01 m²
45 pack/pallet = 135,45 m²
5,28 kg/m²
15,9 kg/pack
715,5 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|
| NEW  | Plank 4VM CRYSTAL OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 088 | 537 240 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM COUNTRY OAK GREY ¹ rustic textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 091 | 537 241 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM HOLM OAK CREME ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 410 | 537 236 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM SAND OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 409 | 537 237 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM FIELD OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 093 | 537 242 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM WILD OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 412 | 537 238 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM TOBACCO OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 094 | 537 243 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM FRENCH SMOKED OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 406 | 537 239 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

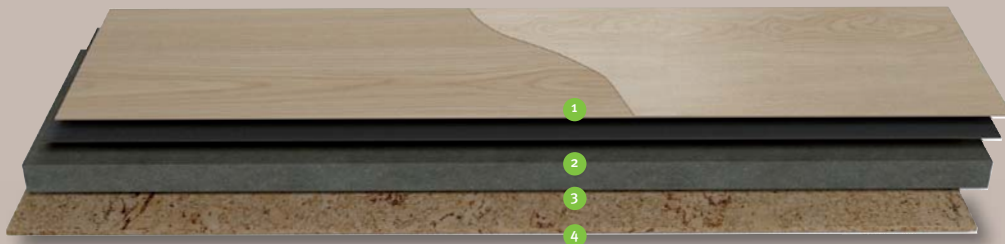
DISANO Classic Aqua

The comfortable design floor for upscale living. Also for damp areas.



- Resistant to moisture, also suitable for damp rooms.
- Exceptionally comfortable and durable due to the ElastoTec layer
- Resistant to temperature and UV light, dimensionally stable
- XL long plank format with genuine bevelled edges on four sides
- Easy to install with the Top Connect installation system
- Glue-down installation possible (with HARO Flexible Glue ID no. 407 274)

9,3 x 235 x 2035 mm



1. The **SilentSense** surface with its authentic wood look is elastic, soft and comfortably warm, protects the floor, provides it with durability and is easy to clean.
2. Pressure distribution layer, semi-flexible, water-resistant (free from PVC and plasticisers) The **ElastoTec** layer provides additional elasticity and walking comfort. It protects the floor from dents and penetrating moisture while ensuring improved stability.
3. The **AquaReject** core board based on natural materials is particularly resistant against swelling.. This is why DISANO Classic Aqua is also suitable for the glue-down installation in damp rooms (A0).
4. High-density cork insulation layer for reduction of room and footfall sound, as well as optimised walking comfort.



DISANO Classic Aqua
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
CRYSTAL OAK
textured
(wood reproduction)




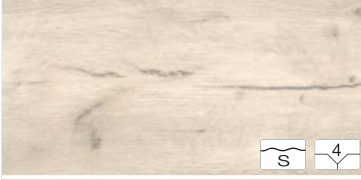








Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 9,3 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO BY HARO

DISANO Classic Aqua

0,478 m²/Element
5 pcs./pallet = 2,39 m²
39 pack/pallet = 93,21 m²
8,41 kg/m²
20,1 kg/pack
783,9 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK WHITE ¹ textured | 536 238 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 097 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK GLACIER ¹ textured | 536 065 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 415 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V CRYSTAL OAK ¹ textured | 536 242 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 088 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V PINE NORDICA ¹ textured | 536 066 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 407 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V LIGHT OAK ¹ textured | 536 244 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 089 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK RIVA ¹ authentic | 536 067 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 413 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V COUNTRY OAK GREY ¹ rustic textured | 536 251 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 091 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V VINTAGE OAK GREIGE ¹ rustic textured | 536 249 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 090 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V HOLM OAK CREME ^{1,2} textured | 535 699 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 410 | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V COUNTRY OAK NATURE ^{1,2} rustic textured | 536 250 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 092 | | | |
| | | | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ wood reproduction

² High contrast bevelled edges (dark)

DISANO by HARO







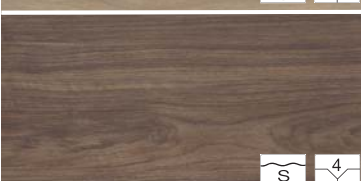
0,478 m²/Element
 5 pcs./pallet = 2,39 m²
 39 pack/pallet = 93,21 m²
 8,41 kg/m²
 20,1 kg/pack
 783,9 kg/pallet

Level of use: 23/33

Thickness: 9,3 mm

Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm



| Design/Style | | ID N° | | |
|---|--|---------|--|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V SAND OAK¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 409 | 535 703 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK NATURE¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 096 | 536 239 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V FIELD OAK¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 093 | 536 247 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V MOUNTAIN OAK¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 401 | 535 702 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V WILD OAK^{1,2} textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 412 | 535 700 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V TOBACCO OAK¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 094 | 536 248 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V WALNUT¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 095 | 536 240 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V FRENCH SMOKED OAK^{1,2} textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 406 | 535 701 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



DISANO Classic Aqua
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
PINE NORDICA
textured
(wood reproduction)

DISANO Classic

The comfortable design floor for upscale living.



- Durable and dimensionally stable
- Resistant to temperature and fading under UV light
- XL long plank format with genuine bevelled edges on four sides
- Easy to install with the Top Connect installation system
- Glue-down installation possible (with HARO Flexible Glue ID no. 407 274)

9,3 x 235 x 2035 mm



1. The **SilentSense** surface with its authentic wood look is elastic, soft and comfortably warm, protects the floor, provides it with durability and is easy to clean.
2. Pressure distribution layer, semi-flexible, water-resistant (free from PVC and plasticisers) The **ElastoTec** layer provides additional elasticity and walking comfort. It protects the floor from dents and penetrating moisture while ensuring improved stability.
3. The **HydroResist** coreboard based on natural materials is particularly resistant against moisture compared to common coreboards out of wood materials.
4. High-density cork insulation layer for reduction of room and footfall sound, as well as optimised walking comfort.



DISANO Classic
Plank 1-Strip 4V
HOLM OAK CREME
textured
(wood reproduction)



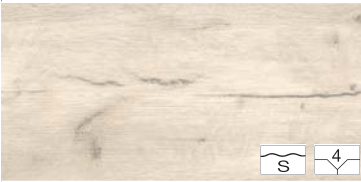





Level of use: 23/33
Thickness: 9,3 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO BY HARO

DISANO Classic

0,478 m²/Element
5 pcs./pallet = 2,39 m²
39 pack/pallet = 93,21 m²
8,41 kg/m²
20,1 kg/pack
783,9 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---------|--|
|  Matching skirting ID N° 409 365 | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK GLACIER ¹ textured | 533 182 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|  Matching skirting ID N° 408 450 | Plank 1-Strip 4V HOLM OAK CREME ^{1,2} textured | 529 900 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|  Matching skirting ID N° 409 052 | Plank 1-Strip 4V SAND OAK ¹ textured | 531 878 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|  Matching skirting ID N° 409 051 | Plank 1-Strip 4V MOUNTAIN OAK ¹ textured | 531 877 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|  Matching skirting ID N° 408 445 | Plank 1-Strip 4V WILD OAK ^{1,2} textured | 529 901 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|  Matching skirting ID N° 408 454 | Plank 1-Strip 4V FRENCH SMOKED OAK ^{1,2} textured | 529 902 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

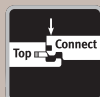
¹ wood reproduction

² High contrast bevelled edges (dark)

NEW

DISANO SmartAqua

The smart design floor for young living. Also for damp areas.



- Resistant to moisture, also suitable for damp rooms.
- Particularly suitable for renovations thanks to its low profile
- Durable and dimensionally stable
- Resistant to temperature and fading under UV light
- Very suitable for use with underfloor heating
- Authentic wood styles with genuine micro bevel on 4 sides
- Easy to install with the Top Connect installation system
- Glue-down installation possible (with HARO Flexible Glue ID no. 407 274)

6,5 x 235 x 1282 mm



1. The **SilentSense** surface with its authentic wood look is elastic, soft and comfortably warm, protects the floor, provides it with durability and is easy to clean.
2. The **AquaReject** core board based on natural materials is particularly resistant against swelling. This is why DISANO Smart Aqua is with glue-down installation also suitable for damp rooms (A0).
3. High-density cork insulation layer for reduction of room and footfall sound, as well as optimised walking comfort.



DISANO SmartAqua
Plank 1-Strip 4VM
OAK COLUMBIA NATURE
textured
(wood reproduction)





Level of use: 23/32
Thickness: 6,5 mm
Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO BY HARO

DISANO SmartAqua

0,301/Element
10 piece/pack = 3,01 m²
39 pack/pallet = 117,39 m²
5,61 kg/m²
16,9 kg/pack
695,1 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---------|--|--|
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM OAK NATURAL WHITE ¹ textured | 537 123 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 357 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK JUBILÉ ¹ textured | 537 115 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 359 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM OAK ANTIQUE CREME ¹ rustic textured | 537 114 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 358 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK COLUMBIA GREY ¹ textured | 537 117 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 360 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK COLUMBIA LIGHT ¹ textured | 537 118 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 361 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK LAVIDA ¹ textured | 537 119 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 425 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK PHOENIX ¹ textured | 537 169 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 362 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK COLUMBIA NATURE ¹ textured | 537 120 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 363 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM OAK OXFORD ¹ textured | 537 170 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 364 | | | |
| |  | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM ANTIQUE OAK SMOKED ¹ rustic textured | 537 121 | | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 365 | | | |
| |  | | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ wood reproduction

DISANO by HARO

DISANO Life

The smart design floor for young living.



- Durable and dimensionally stable
- Resistant to temperature and fading under UV light
- Spacious room appearance thanks to XL long plank format
- Authentic wood styles with genuine bevelled edge on 4 sides
- Easy to install with the Top Connect installation system

8 x 235 x 1800 mm



1. The **SilentSense** surface with its authentic wood look is elastic, soft and comfortably warm, protects the floor, provides it with durability and is easy to clean.
2. The **HydroResist** coreboard based on natural materials is particularly resistant against moisture compared to common coreboards out of wood materials.
3. High-density cork insulation layer for reduction of room and footfall sound, as well as optimised walking comfort.



DISANO Life
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V
OAK NATURAL WHITE
textured
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33

Thickness: 8 mm

Dimensions: 235 x 1800 mm

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO BY HARO

DISANO Life

0,423 m²/Element
8 piece/pack = 3,38 m²
30 pack/pallet = 101,4 m²
7 kg/m²
23,66 kg/pack
709,8 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK NATURAL WHITE ¹ textured | 534 230 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 623 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK JUBILÉ ¹ textured | 534 399 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 666 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK ANTIQUE CREME ¹ rustic textured | 536 254 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 084 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK COLUMBIA GREY ¹ textured | 534 234 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 621 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK COLUMBIA LIGHT ¹ textured | 534 233 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 619 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V OAK LAVIDA ¹ textured | 536 253 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 085 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK COLUMBIA NATURE ¹ textured | 534 235 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 409 620 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V ANTIQUÉ OAK SMOKED ^{1,2} rustic textured | 536 255 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 086 | | |
| | | | |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V OAK CAMBRIDGE ¹ textured | 536 252 | |
| | Matching skirting ID N° 410 087 | | |
| | | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ wood reproduction

² High contrast bevelled edges (dark)

DISANO by HARO

NEW

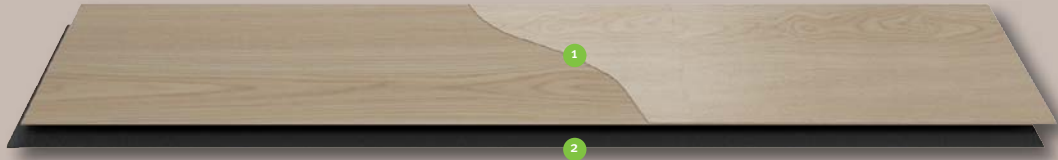
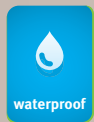
DISANO Project

The design floor for professional installation. Water-proof.



- Water-proof
- Especially suitable for renovations and remodelling thanks to low profile
- Very suitable for use with underfloor heating
- High stability through the special layer construction
- Authentic wood styles with genuine micro bevel on 4 sides
- Glue-down installation with HARO Dispersion Adhesive ID no. 409 661
- Fire protection class C_{fl}-S1 especially for installation in commercial applications

2 x 248 x 1300 mm



1. The **SilentSense** surface with its authentic wood look is elastic, soft and comfortably warm, protects the floor, provides it with durability and is easy to clean.
2. The **ElastoTec** layer protects the floor from dents and penetrating moisture while ensuring improved stability.



DISANO Project
Plank 1-Strip 4VM
COUNTRY OAK GREY
rustic textured
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33

Thickness: 2 mm

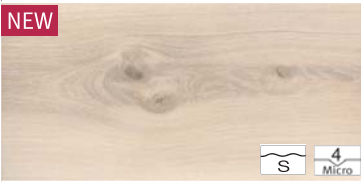
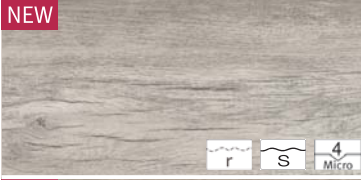






Dimensions: 248 x 1300 mm

DESIGN FLOOR

DISANO BY HARO

DISANO Project

0,322 m²/Element
11 Element/pack = 3,54 m²
63 pack/pallet = 223,02 m²
3,33 kg/m²
11,8 kg/pack
743,4 kg/pallet

| Design/Style | | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---------|--|--|
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM CRYSTAL OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 088 | 537 296 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM COUNTRY OAK GREY ¹ rustic textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 091 | 537 297 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM HOLM OAK CREME ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 410 | 537 298 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM SAND OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 409 | 537 299 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM FIELD OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 093 | 537 300 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM WILD OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 412 | 537 301 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-strip 4VM TOBACCO OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 410 094 | 537 302 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEW  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM FRENCH SMOKED OAK ¹ textured Matching skirting ID N° 409 406 | 537 303 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

¹ wood reproduction

² High contrast bevelled edges (dark)

DISANO by HARO

CELENIO by HARO

The unique wood floor

Exclusive quality for a completely new style of living with wood

- Natural
- Warm to the touch
- Highly break-resistant
- Easy to install
- Effortless to maintain
- Formats: 350 x 703 mm



CELENIO ARDESIA ONYX

CELENIO combines the advantages of wood with the look of stone and slate. The result is more than impressive: Strikingly beautiful on the outside, tough and durable on the inside – for previously unimaginable design possibilities.

- Brand name quality "Made in Germany"
- Innovative product made of Harolith wood-based material
- Modern surface textures and colours
- Warm to the touch and comfortable
- Excellent break resistance
- Easy to install, even on underfloor heating
- Resistant and easy to maintain



Natural
Wonderfully warm, natural and vibrant.



Warm to the touch
Wood in a different form creates a comfortable and cosy environment.



Highly break-resistant
CELENIO provides excellent resilience.



Easy to install
With Top Connect, probably the world's easiest installation system.



CELENIO with Silent Pro
Pleasant acoustic by minimising both footfall and room sound.



Effortless to maintain
Being a wood floor, CELENIO is very easy to maintain with clean & green natural.

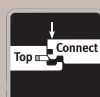


Exclusive wall design
Three exciting designs provide an impressive background to extravagant interiors.

Formats

| | Top Connect | Top Connect with Silent Pro |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| ATRIUM | 6,5 x 350 x 703 mm | 8,5 x 350 x 703 mm |
| ATHOS | 6,5 x 350 x 703 mm | 8,5 x 350 x 703 mm |
| ARDESIA | 6,5 x 350 x 703 mm | 8,5 x 350 x 703 mm |

optional: in residential applications Antistatic class ASF2











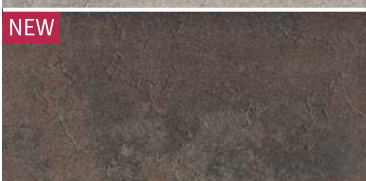









Total thickness: 6,5 mm
Total thickness: Silent Pro: 8,5 mm
Dimensions: 350 x 703 mm

CELENIO Top Connect
10 piece/pack = 2,46 m²
39 pack/pallet = 95,94 m²
7,15 kg/m²; 17,59 kg/pack
686,01 kg/pallet

CELENIO with Silent Pro
7 piece/pack = 1,72 m²
39 pack/pallet = 67,08 m²
9,67 kg/m²; 16,63 kg/pack
648,57 kg/pallet

| Design/colour | | Insulation | ID N° | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--|
| NEW  | ARDESIA ONYX Slate design single-colour Matching skirting ID N° 406 977 | | 537 177 | | |
| | |  | 537 185 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATRIUM ANTHRACIT Slate design single-colour Matching skirting ID N° 406 964 | | 537 178 | | |
| | |  | 537 187 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATHOS ACHAT Natural stone design two-tone Matching skirting ID N° 406 968 | | 537 179 | | |
| | |  | 537 188 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATHOS CONCRETE GREY Natural stone design two-tone Matching skirting ID N° 408 224 | | 537 180 | | |
| | |  | 537 189 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATHOS POLAR GREY Natural stone design three-coloured Matching skirting ID N° 406 973 | | 537 181 | | |
| | |  | 537 190 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATHOS FERRO Natural stone design three-coloured Matching skirting ID N° 406 972 | | 537 182 | | |
| | |  | 537 191 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATHOS SAVANNA Natural stone design two-tone Matching skirting ID N° 408 222 | | 537 183 | | |
| | |  | 537 192 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| NEW  | ATHOS SAHARA Natural stone design two-tone Matching skirting ID N° 406 971 | | 537 184 | | |
| | |  | 537 193 ¹ | | |
| | | | | | |



CELENIO ARDESIA ONYX

Natural beauty as a room concept

With its interior product range, HARO is expanding its wood and design expertise from floors to interior design.

Naturalness is what counts when it comes to the design of modern rooms that radiate a sense of comfort. With HARO Interior we offer attractive possibilities for using the unique charisma of wood not only for floors, but also for wall design, the panelling of stairs and even for your living room table.

HARO TABLE – Precious wood tables Page 137

HARO WALL – Wall panels Page 138

HARO STAIRS – Stair trim Page 142



Precious wood tables

The tables are produced with original HARO Parquet and give your living spaces an individual touch. Whether rustic or classic - we offer the perfect solution.



Precious wood table Oak Alabama brushed

- Made of original HARO Parquet
 - Rustic with vibrant wood structure, knots and cracks with black filling
 - Table surface finish: naturaLin *plus* natural oil
- Table frame model:**
- Black steel, base width 8 cm
 - Stainless steel, base width 8 cm

Length: 200 cm
Width: 85 cm
Height: 75 cm
visible thickness of the tabletop 5 cm

| | ID N° | PU | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Black steel | 535 228 | 1 pc. | | |
| Stainless Steel | 535 394 | 1 pc. | | |

Precious wood table Oak Markant brushed

- Made of original HARO Parquet
 - Classic and timeless, with natural knots
 - Table surface finish: naturaLin *plus* natural oil
- Table frame model:**
- Black steel, base width 8 cm
 - Stainless steel, base width 8 cm

Length: 200 cm
Width: 85 cm
Height: 75 cm
visible thickness of the tabletop 5 cm

| | ID N° | PU | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Black steel | 535 226 | 1 pc. | | |
| Stainless Steel | 535 392 | 1 pc. | | |

Precious wood table Smoked Oak Sauvage brushed

- Made of original HARO Parquet
 - Trendy rustic look with vibrant wood texture and a greater amount of knots
 - Table surface finish: naturaLin *plus* natural oil
- Table frame model:**
- Black steel, base width 8 cm
 - Stainless steel, base width 8 cm

Length: 200 cm
Width: 85 cm
Height: 75 cm
visible thickness of the tabletop 5 cm

| | ID N° | PU | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Black steel | 535 227 | 1 pc. | | |
| Stainless Steel | 535 393 | 1 pc. | | |

HARO Interior

HARO WALL design wood for your wall - Fast, easy and safely to install

- One of the easiest and fastest systems for wall panels
- Particularly natural design thanks to carefully selected precious wood types
- A particularly natural look due to its matt oil surface finishes with various textures
- No frame necessary due to its low installation height
- No nails, screws or drilling necessary

Remove protection foil.

The Comfortec adhesive strips beneath are for immediate adhesion.

Apply mounting adhesive.

Press on - finished.




HARO WALL

HARO Wall - Design Nevada

in the thicknesses 3.7 mm, 4.7 mm and 7.3 mm
Dimensions: 62 x 496 mm

Packaging:

60 pcs/pack = 1.86 m² (3 thicknesses mixed)
50 packs/pallet = 93.0 m²
3.06 kg/m²; 5.69 kg/pack; 284.5 kg /pallet








| | | ID N° | | |
|--|---|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK RIVER ¹ heavy brushed oiled | 535 624 | | |

HARO Wall - Design Patagonia

11.2 mm thick
Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm

Packaging:

24 pcs/pack = 2.88 m²
18 packs/pallet = 51.84 m²
5.34 kg/m²; 15.38 kg/pack; 276.84 kg /pallet

| | | ID N° | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|
|  | OAK RIVER ¹ brushed oiled | 535 625 | | |
|  | OAK RIVER ¹ relief brushed oiled | 535 626 | | |
|  | OAK BARRIQUE ¹ River heavy brushed oiled | 535 627 | | |
|  | SMOKED OAK ¹ River heavy brushed oiled | 535 628 | | |
|  | AMERICAN WALNUT ¹ River brushed oiled | 535 629 | | |
|  | THERMO OAK LAKE ¹ brushed oiled | 535 630 | | |
|  | AFRICAN OAK LAKE ¹ heavy brushed oiled | 535 631 | | |

**HARO mounting adhesive**

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Interior Wall and Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Content: 310 ml
Coverage: approx. 1 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 847 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |

¹ HARO Wall may only be installed with the HARO mounting adhesive.

HARO Interior

HARO Wall - Flooring on the wall

Click system for wall panels

With tailor-made system solutions specially designed for HARO Flooring, HARO gives you the possibility to decorate your walls with your favourite floor. Whether it's parquet (13.5 mm), laminate floor (7 / 8 mm) or CELENIO (6,5 mm) – we offer the ideal solution.

You will find the relevant installation instructions and installation video at www.haro.com/en/service (product section "Accessories") or directly using the following QR Code:



Click system for wall panels



Mounting rail

Substructure for wall mounting of HARO flooring.

Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13.5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 100 / 90 / 75 (7 mm, 8 mm) and CELENIO (6,5 mm).

For wall mounting of 1 m² of flooring you will need:

- Parquet/laminate: approx. 2.2 m
- CELENIO: approx. 3.2 m

Length: 250 cm

Height x width: 8x23 mm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 374 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



Start and end clips

for wall mounting the first row and the last row of the HARO floor.

Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13.5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 100 / 90 / 75 (7 mm, 8 mm) and CELENIO (6,5 mm).

Screws included

Content/pack: 20 pcs.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 377 | 1 pack | — | | |



Mounting clips

for fastening the respective HARO flooring to the mounting rail.

Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13.5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 100 / 90 / 75 (7 mm, 8 mm) and CELENIO (6,5 mm). About 15 mounting clips are needed for 1 m² of wall covering.

Content/pack: 100 pcs.

| | ID N° | PU | | |
|--|---------|--------|--|--|
| for Parquet 13.5 mm | 409 371 | 1 pack | | |
| for Laminate 8 mm | 409 372 | 1 pack | | |
| for Celenio 6.5 mm / Laminate Floor 7 mm | 410 397 | 1 pack | | |



Aluminium cover strip for parquet, laminate floor and CELENIO

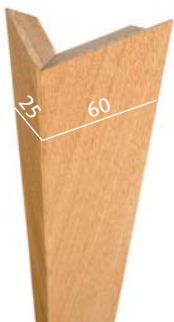
for an elegant transition from the floor to the wall.

Countersunk centre holes, hole spacing 50 cm

Screws included.

Length 250 cm

| | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|--|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Cover strip in stainless steel look for parquet (15 x 20 mm) 1 | 409 375 | 1 pc. | — | | |
| Cover strip in stainless steel look for laminate floor/CELENIO (15 x 15 mm) 2 | 409 376 | 1 pc. | — | | |



Cover strip for parquet (made of original parquet board)

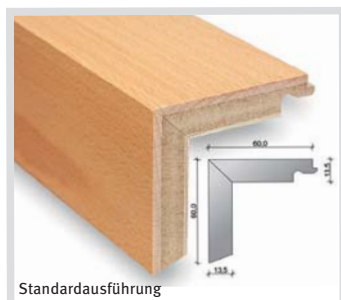
for the perfect ending of floor coverings at the wall

Delivery time approx. 2 weeks

Length: 218 cm

| | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|--|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Cover strip for parquet, made of original parquet board (60 x 25 mm) | 533 195 | 1 pc. | — | | |

Stair nosings PARQUET PLANK 1-STRIP



Stair noses made of HARO PARQUET for glue-down installation

(S) = on stock

(P) = product line order, delivery time approx. 2 weeks

Other wood species, sizes and connection systems are available for our stair nosings on request (special order ID N° 527 908).

Price on request. Delivery time approx. 3 weeks



Stair nosing incl. connections



Stair nosing, angled

for Plank 1-Strip Parquet 13.5 mm with permaDur finish

Length: 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---|---------|-------|--|--|
| African Oak (P) | 526 834 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Walnut Markant (P) | 532 235 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Exklusiv (P) | 526 842 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Markant (P) | 526 844 | 1 pc. | | |
| Canadian Maple Exklusiv (P) | 526 851 | 1 pc. | | |
| Canadian Maple Markant (P) | 532 234 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Exklusiv (P) | 530 495 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak limewashed brushed (P) | 530 497 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Light White Markant brushed (P) | 532 228 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Light White Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 229 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant (P) | 530 496 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 532 230 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Pearl Grey limewashed Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 231 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Solar Salt limewashed Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 227 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 526 847 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Light White Country brushed (P) | 532 233 | 1 pc. | | |
| Merbau (P) | 526 857 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosing for Plank 1-Strip Parquet 13.5 mm with naturalIn plus natural oil finish

Length: 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|--|---------|-------|--|--|
| African Oak brushed (P) | 526 868 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Walnut Country (P) | 530 513 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Walnut Markant (P) | 530 512 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Markant brushed (P) | 530 507 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 530 508 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Sauvage retro brushed (P) | 535 043 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Sauvage brushed (P) | 526 845 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Alabama brushed (P) | 530 514 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Atelier Sauvage retro brushed (P) | 532 221 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Country brushed (P) | 532 213 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Creme White limewashed Markant brushed (P) | 530 522 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Creme White limewashed Sauvage brushed (P) | 530 509 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosing for Plank 1-Strip Parquet 13.5 mm with naturalLin *plus* natural oil finishLength: 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---|---------|-------|--|--|
| Oak Exklusiv brushed (P) | 532 217 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Lava Brown limewashed Markant scraped (P) * | 530 519 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant scraped (P) * | 530 521 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 530 526 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Caramel Markant brushed (P) | 533 166 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Caramel Sauvage brushed (P) | 533 167 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Earth Markant brushed (P) | 535 037 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Earth Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 038 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Grey Markant brushed (P) | 533 170 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Trend brushed (P) | 533 171 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Ice Markant brushed (P) | 535 028 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Ice Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 029 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Invisible Markant brushed (P) | 535 039 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Invisible Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 040 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Mountain Markant brushed (P) | 535 041 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Mountain Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 042 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Smoke Markant brushed (P) | 535 035 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Smoke Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 036 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Stone Markant brushed (P) | 533 172 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Stone Sauvage brushed (P) | 533 173 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Snow Markant brushed (P) | 533 176 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Snow Sauvage brushed (P) | 533 177 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Vulcano Markant brushed (P) | 535 033 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Vulcano Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 034 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Alabama brushed (P) | 530 515 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Country brushed (P) | 535 054 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Exclusiv brushed (P) | 532 218 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Markant brushed (P) | 526 861 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Sauvage retro brushed (P) | 535 027 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 215 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Brown limewashed Sauvage brushed (P) | 530 510 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage retro brushed (P) | 532 219 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 526 862 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Tobacco Grey Sauvage retro brushed (P) | 532 220 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Fancy brushed (P) | 530 529 | 1 pc. | | |
| Larch Markant brushed (P) | 532 225 | 1 pc. | | |
| Larch Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 226 | 1 pc. | | |
| Larch Puro White Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 224 | 1 pc. | | |
| Thermo Oak Forte brushed (P) | 532 222 | 1 pc. | | |
| Thermo Ash Mezzo brushed (P) | 532 223 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosing for Plank 1-Strip Parquet 13.5 mm with bioTec finish

Length: 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Oak Markant brushed (S) * | 526 832 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) * | 526 848 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak White Markant brushed (P) * | 530 502 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak White Sauvage brushed (P) * | 530 504 | 1 pc. | | |

A 10 € handling fee will be charged for all orders up to 100 € of articles not included in the HARO standard range.

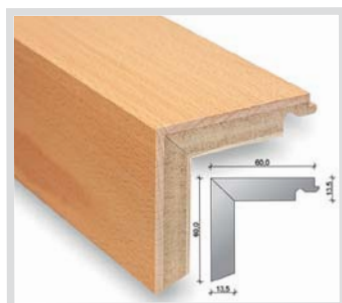
* While stocks last

for Parquet Plank 1-Strip 13.5 mm with naturaDur surface

Length 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| American walnut Markant (P) | 535 026 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Markant brushed (P) | 535 052 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 053 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Universal (P) | 535 395 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 535 048 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 049 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Pure Markant brushed (P) | 535 046 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Pure Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 047 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed (P) | 535 050 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Grey Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 051 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand White Markant brushed (P) | 535 044 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand White Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 045 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Sand White Universal brushed (P) | 535 396 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosings PARQUET LONGSTRIP



Stair noses made of HARO PARQUET for glue-down installation

(S) = on stock

(P) = product line order, delivery time approx. 2 weeks

Length: 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

for Longstrip Parquet 13.5 mm with permaDur finish

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---|---------|-------|--|--|
| African Oak Exquisit/Trend (P) | 526 889 | 1 pc. | | |
| African Oak Tundra (P) | 532 185 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Cherry Trend (P) | 526 899 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Cherry Tundra (P) | 532 197 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Walnut Country (P) | 532 198 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Walnut Exquisit/Trend (P) | 526 839 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Exquisit/Trend (P) | 526 887 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Family (P) | 533 162 | 1 pc. | | |
| Amber Robinia Favorit (P) | 535 055 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Country (P) | 532 189 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Trend (P) | 526 836 | 1 pc. | | |
| Canadian Maple Trend (P) | 526 838 | 1 pc. | | |
| Canadian Maple Tundra (P) | 532 194 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Exquisit (P) | 532 171 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Light White Family brushed (P) | 532 168 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Meseta Tundra (P) | 532 176 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Pearl Grey limewashed Tundra brushed (P) | 532 177 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Smoke White limewashed Tundra brushed (P) | 532 170 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Solar White limewashed Tundra brushed (P) | 532 167 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Standard (P) | 535 056 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Standard brushed (P) | 535 057 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Terra (P) | 532 173 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Trend (S) | 526 837 | 1 pc. | | |

for Longstrip Parquet 13.5 mm with permaDur finish

Length: 218 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Oak Trend brushed (P) | 532 172 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Tundra (P) | 532 174 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Country (P) | 532 192 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Light White Country brushed (P) | 532 191 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Light White Favorit brushed (P) | 532 190 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Trend (P) | 526 894 | 1 pc. | | |
| Merbau (P) | 526 902 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosing for Longstrip Parquet 13.5 mm with naturaLin *plus* natural oil finish

Length: 218 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

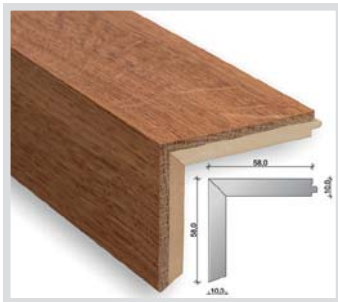
| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---|---------|-------|--|--|
| African Oak Exquisit/Trend brushed (P) | 530 488 | 1 pc. | | |
| American Walnut Exquisit/Trend (P) | 526 914 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Favorit heavy brushed (P) | 530 485 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Favorit brushed (P) | 535 064 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Country brushed (P) | 526 908 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Barrique Trend heavy brushed (P) | 530 484 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Exquisit brushed (P) (P) | 532 165 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Caramel Trend brushed (P) | 533 371 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Earth Trend brushed (P) | 535 061 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Grey Trend brushed (P) | 533 368 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro ice Trend brushed (P) | 535 058 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro invisible Trend brushed (P) | 535 062 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Mountain Trend brushed (P) | 535 063 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Smoke Trend brushed (P) | 535 060 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Snow Trend brushed (P) | 533 364 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Stone Trend brushed (P) | 533 369 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Vulcano Trend brushed (P) | 535 059 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Trend brushed (P) | 533 366 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Exquisit brushed (P) | 532 166 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Family brushed (P) | 530 478 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Terra heavy brushed (P) | 530 483 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Terra retro brushed (P) | 533 161 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Terra retro brushed 3D (P) | 533 372 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 065 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Tobacco Grey Terra retro brushed 3D (P) | 533 159 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Terra brushed (P) | 530 477 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Terra heavy brushed (P) | 530 482 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Terra retro brushed 3D (P) | 533 363 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Terra retro brushed (P) | 533 160 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Trend brushed (P) | 530 476 | 1 pc. | | |
| Wenge (P) | 526 907 | 1 pc. | | |

for Longstrip Parquet 13.5 mm with naturaDur finish

Length: 218 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| American Walnut Favorit (P) | 535 070 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Exquisit/Trend brushed (P) | 535 400 | 1 pc. | | |
| Beech Steamed Trend (P) | 535 068 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Pure Trend brushed (P) | 535 067 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Grey Trend textrued (P) | 535 399 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand White Trend brushed (P) | 535 066 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Trend brushed (P) | 535 398 | 1 pc. | | |
| Ash Sand White Country brushed (P) | 535 069 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosings Strip Parquet

Stair noses made of HARO Strip Parquet for glue-down installation

(S) = On stock

(P) = Product line order, delivery time approx. 2 weeks

for Strip Parquet Prestige 10 mm with PERMADUR surface finish

Length: 98 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 58x58 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Oak Sand Pure Markant brushed (P) | 536 321 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 536 322 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 323 | 1 pc. | | |

For Prestige strip parquet 10 mm with naturaLin *plus* natural oil finish

Length: 98 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 58x58 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| African Oak Markant (P) | 526 927 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Markant (P) | 526 926 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant (P) | 526 925 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Markant brushed (P) | 530 535 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage (P) | 536 318 | 1 pc. | | |

For Scala parquet 10 mm with PERMADUR finish

Length: 173 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 536 325 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 326 | 1 pc. | | |

For Scala parquet 10 mm with naturaLin *plus* natural oil finish

Length: 173 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|--|---------|-------|--|--|
| Smoked Oak Markant brushed (P) | 530 555 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 530 552 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Grey Sauvage brushed (P) | 535 072 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 530 553 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Markant brushed (P) | 530 554 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro Invisible Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 324 | 1 pc. | | |

for Strip Parquet Maxim 10 mm with PERMADUR surface finish

Length: 218 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 536 330 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 331 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Pure Markant brushed (P) | 536 332 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Pure Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 333 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Grey Markant brushed (P) | 536 334 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand Grey Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 335 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand White Markant brushed (P) | 536 336 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sand White Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 337 | 1 pc. | | |

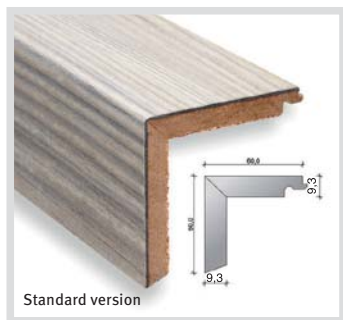
For Maxim strip parquet 10 mm (13/32") with naturaLin plus natural oil finish

Length: 218 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Smoked Oak Markant brushed (P) | 536 327 | 1 pc. | | |
| Smoked Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 536 329 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Markant brushed (P) | 532 238 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 240 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Markant brushed (P) | 532 237 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Puro White Sauvage brushed (P) | 532 239 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosings DISANO Classic



Stair noses made of DISANO design floor for glue-down installation

(S) = On stock

(P) = Product line order, delivery time approx. 2 weeks

Other wood species, sizes and connection systems are available for our stair nosings on request (special order ID N° 527 908).

Price on request. Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

for DISANO Classic design floor 9.3 mm

Length: 200 cm

Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

| Style | ID N° | PU | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Mountain Oak textured (P) | 532 247 | 1 pc. | | |
| Oak Glacier textured (P) | 533 199 | 1 pc. | | |
| French Smoked Oak brushed (P) | 530 572 | 1 pc. | | |
| Sand Oak textured (P) | 532 248 | 1 pc. | | |
| Holm Oak Creme textured (P) | 530 570 | 1 pc. | | |
| Wild Oak brushed (P) | 530 571 | 1 pc. | | |

Stair nosings LAMINATE FLOOR with edge-protection



Stair noses made of HARO LAMINATE for glue-down installation (using single-component synthetic-resin mounting adhesive) incl. edge protection profile made of silver anodised aluminium.
For the top step please use the Euro-Step stair nosing type 320 (ID No. 404 946). This makes it possible to continue with a floating floor installation.

(P) = Product line order, delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Length: 126 cm
Length (Gran Via): 218 cm
Surface layer dimensions: 60x60 mm

for Laminate Floor TRITTY 100 (8 mm) and TRITTY 250 (10 mm)

| Style | ID N° | PU | | |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| As chosen (P) | 533 190 | 1 pc. | | |

Other wood species, sizes and connection systems are available for our stair nosings on request (special order ID N° 527 908).
Price on request. Delivery time approx. 3 weeks



Stair nosing for PARQUET with edge-protection



Stair noses made of HARO PARQUET for glue-down installation incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised

(P) = product line order, delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Length:
Parquet 13.5 mm: 218 cm (Surface layer dimensions 60x60 mm)
Parquet 10 mm: 98 cm (Surface layer dimensions 58x58 mm)
Strip Prestige 173 cm (Surface layer dimensions 60x60 mm)
Strip Scala 218 cm (Surface layer dimensions 60x60 mm)
Strip Maxim

| Wood species | ID N° | PU | | |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| As chosen (P) | 535 020 | 1 pc. | | |

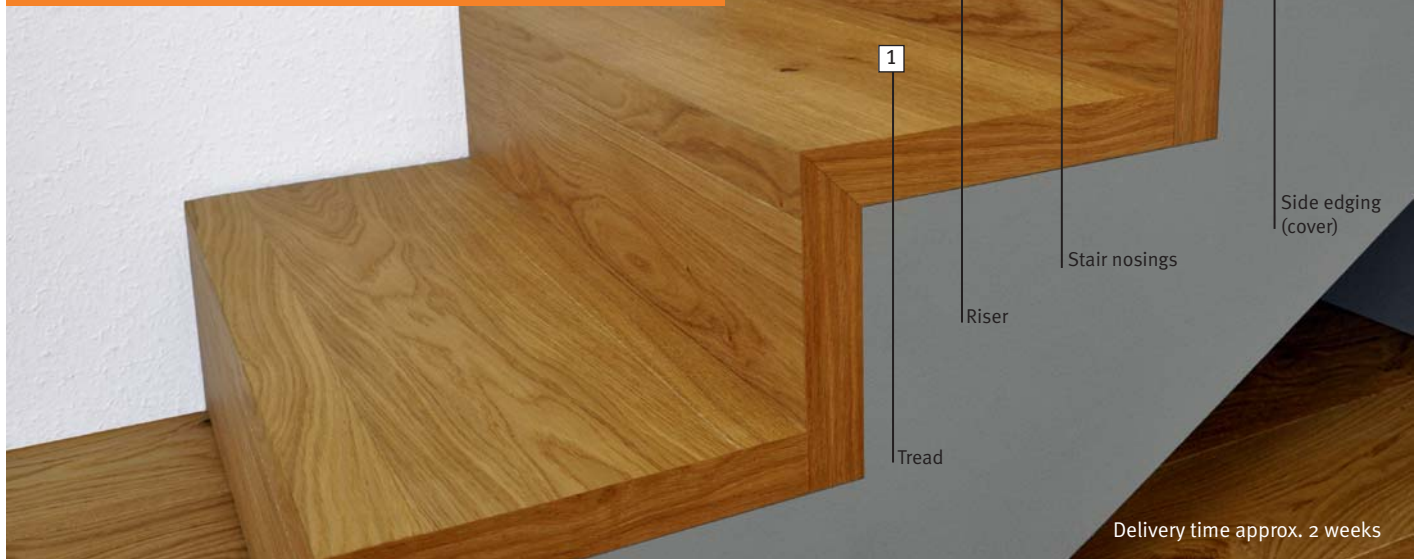
Other wood species, sizes and connection systems are available for our stair nosings on request (special order ID N° 527 908).
Price on request. Delivery time approx. 3 weeks



HARO Side edging

Our accessories range features products for creating a perfectly coordinated look: Pre-engineered solutions for the side edging of stairs fitted with HARO PARQUET stair noses (only suitable for straight flights of stairs).

The order form with further information and the associated mounting instructions are available at www.haro.com/service ("Accessories" product category) or directly via the following QR code:



Delivery time approx. 2 weeks



Tread and riser

For the tread and riser, the desired parquet floor is cut to the required length with mitred edges (left, right or on both sides).

| | | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|-------|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Tread | 1 | 533 185 | 1 pc. | — | | |
| Riser | 2 | 533 186 | 1 pc. | — | | |



Stair nosing with connection (covered width 60 x 60 mm)

The stair noses are delivered in the same length as the treads and risers (incl. the desired mitred edges).

| | | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Stair nosing with connection | 3 | 533 187 | 1 pc. | — | | |

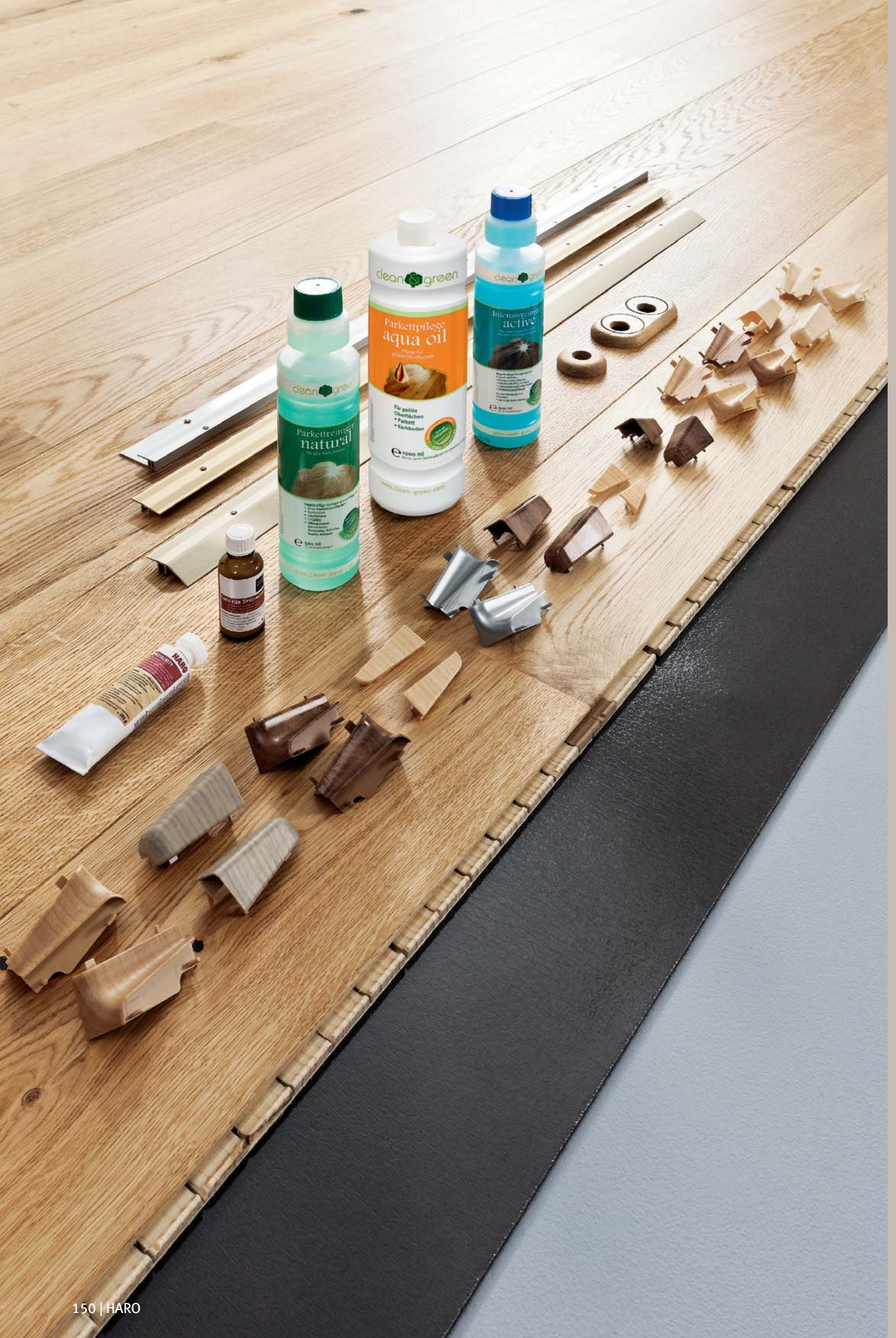


Side edging – cover (height 75 mm)

The side edging is supplied in full plank length, mitred on three edges. The side edging then needs to be cut to size on site.

| | | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Side trim panel | 4 | 533 189 | 1 pc. | — | | |

A 10 € handling fee will be charged for all orders up to 100 € of articles not included in the HARO standard range.



Tailor-Made Accessories

Quality and choice for perfect floors

The right accessories make your floor even more valuable, and help you to effortlessly keep it in great shape. From matching skirtings and radiator rosettes through to different mouldings for implementing transitions and concealing expansion joints, we offer you everything for perfectly designing your living areas. Specially formulated for your quality HARO Floor, and needless to say, in HARO brand name quality.

Installation

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Insulation Underlays | 152 |
| Laying Tools | 158 |
| Adhesion Primer | 159 |
| Adhesives | 160 |
| Glue | 161 |
| Joint Filler | 161 |

Skirtings

| | |
|--|-----|
| Skirtings for Parquets | 163 |
| Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur | 167 |
| Skirtings for Laminate Floors | 168 |
| Skirtings for DISANO design floor. | 172 |
| Skirtings for Cork Floors | 173 |
| Skirtings for CELENIO | 173 |
| White skirtings. | 174 |
| Antique Skirtings | 175 |
| Skirting white, without recess for clips | 176 |
| Flexible foam skirting | 176 |
| Quarter rounds | 176 |
| LED Skirting | 177 |
| Plastic corners | 178 |

Mouldings

| | |
|---|-----|
| PREMIUM Mouldings | 181 |
| ALLROUND Mouldings | 182 |
| ECO Mouldings | 183 |
| CHAMPION STAR Mouldings | 184 |
| HDF-Easy Mouldings | 185 |
| Real wood floor moulding for parquet. | 186 |
| ECONOMY Mouldings | 186 |
| EURO-CLIP Mouldings. | 188 |
| Stair Nosings | 190 |
| Radiator Rosettes | 191 |

Care

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| clean & green | 192 |
| Floor Care Tools | 194 |
| Care Products | 195 |
| Floor Care Accessories | 196 |

Renovation

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Renovation | 198 |
|----------------------|-----|

Insulation Underlays – The strength of tranquility

Requirements for today's insulation underlays

In the system, insulation underlays improve the comfort of your floor.

The right insulation underlay

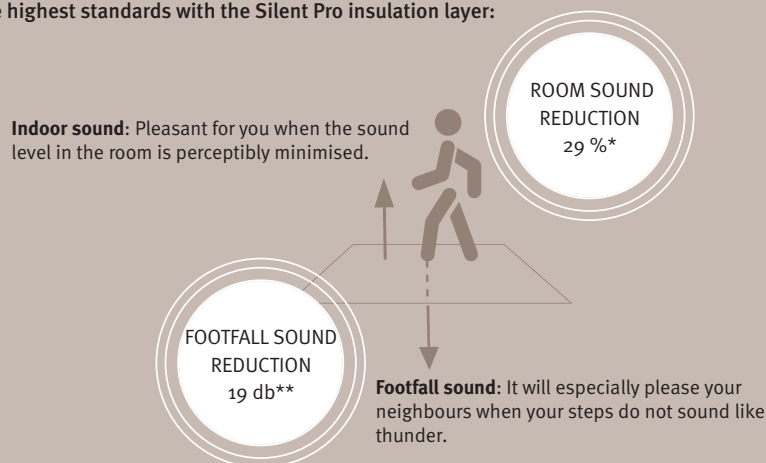
- ensures quiet in the room and absorbs room and footfall sound.
- improves the elasticity of the floor, reduces impact on the body's joints and increases living comfort.
- smoothes out minor irregularities of the floor, thus improving product safety.
- protects against penetrating moisture from the subfloor.

There is a wide range of insulation underlays on the market, but which is the right one. In order to help you with choosing the right insulation underlay and to evaluate the measured values, here is a brief overview of the most important values to be taken into account.

Footfall and room sound reduction:

The footfall and room sound can be significantly reduced by selecting the floor together with a high-quality insulation underlay. Wooden floors develop a particularly pleasant and duller sound compared to other hard floor coverings. Insulation underlays with a high mass weight (density kg/m²) significantly reduce the generation of sound and sound propagation in the room (sound in the room).

Example of a reduction that meets the highest standards with the Silent Pro insulation layer:



Room and footfall sounds are not directly comparable, as different test procedures/conditions are used. Even seemingly objective room and footfall sound levels are often not comparable due to different test methods. Therefore, you should keep in mind the respective test method when comparing the values and consider room and footfall sound separately.

* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

** According to DIN 140-8

Thermal resistance:

The thermal resistance characterises the ratio of the thickness to the thermal conductivity of a component. The higher the thermal resistance, the better the thermal insulation property of the component or a layer. So if you have an underfloor heating, you must make absolutely sure that the thermal resistance of the insulation underlay is as low as possible. This allows the underfloor heating to work efficiently and thus lowers the heating costs.

| Thermal resistance | Thermal conductivity |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 0,004-0,01 m ² K/W | high |
| 0,01-0,03 m ² K/W | medium |
| 0,03-0,110 m ² K/W | low |

Moisture protection:

"Water vapour diffusion-equivalent air layer thickness" sd value:

The sd value is a value measured in metres (m) and determines the vapour permeability of a building material. The higher the value, the less moisture diffuses (creeps) through the material. To protect against possible residual moisture on newly introduced mineral substrates and all mineral subfloors with underfloor heating, laying out a vapour barrier is necessary. All Haro insulation underlays with an sd value fulfil the standard of a vapour barrier. Here you can choose between an insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier, such as Silent Pro DS and Silent Energy DS, or the Haro Vapo Stop vapour barrier before laying the insulation underlay.

| sd value | Moisture protection |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| < 0,5 m | low |
| 0,5 m - 1500 m | medium (Moisture protection) |
| > 1500 m | high (Moisture protection) |

You will also find detailed information in our technical data sheets or receive information by telephone through our application technology service.

Overview

| | Silent Double Fix | Silent Pro DS | Silent Pro | Silent Energy DS | Silent Grip | Silent Eco DS | Silent Eco | Roll-out cork underlay | Woodfibre insulation board | Visco Pro DS | Visco Pro | Duofol | EPS Easy Aquastop | PE foam 25 kg | PE foam 75 kg | Vapo Stop vapour barrier |
|--|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | COMFORT-LINE | | | | | ÖKO-LINE | | | | BASIC-LINE | | | | | | |
| Material thickness (in mm) approx. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2,2 | 1,6 | 2 | 2 | 0,2 |
| Indoor sound reduction | ●●●●● | ●●●●● | ●●●●● | ●●●●● | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ |
| Footfall sound improvement | ●●●●● | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●● | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●● | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ○○○○○ |
| Levelling out of subfloor irregularities | ●●●○○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●○○○ | ●●○○○ | ●●○○○ | ●●○○○ | ●●○○○ | ●●●●● | ●●○○○ | ●●○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●●○○○ | ●○○○○ | ○○○○○ |
| Underfloor heating compatible | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●● | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ○○○○○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●● |
| Pressure stability | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●● | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○ | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○ | ○○○○○ |
| Heat insulation | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○ | ○○○○○ |
| Moisture protection | ○○○○○ | ●●●●● | ○○○○○ | ●●●●● | ○○○○○ | ●●●●● | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ●●●●● | ○○○○○ | ●●●●● | ●●●●● | ○○○○○ | ○○○○○ | ●●●●● |

Properties:

- satisfactory
- satisfactory
- good
- excellent
- excellent

COMFORT: Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound

ECO: Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials

BASIC: Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price/performance ratio

Comfort Line insulation underlays

Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound



NEW

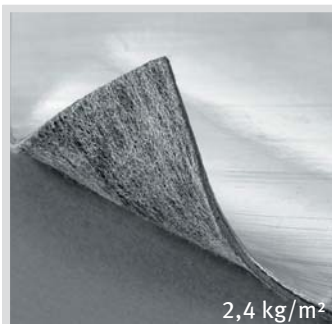
Silent Double Fix

Specially developed for glue-down installation

High-quality insulation layer consisting of mineral fillers. Thanks to double-sided gluing under the parquet, Silent Double Fix achieves the best possible impact sound values. Also suitable for floating installation and for use with underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance 0.010 m² K/W
Thickness: 2 mm
Roll: 7,89x0,95 m
Pallet: 40 rolls = 300 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 410 376 | 1 roll = 7,5 m ² | 40 rolls = 300 m ² | | |



Silent Energy DS

Ideal for use over underfloor heating

High-quality sound insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier based on polyolefins filled with natural stone dust. Perfect for use over underfloor heating thanks to its excellent thermal conductivity. Helps save energy.

Thermal resistance 0.003 m² K/W
sd > 200 m
Thickness 1.3 mm
Roll 7,4x0,75 m
Pallet 299,7 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 408 292 | 1 roll = 5,55 m ² | 54 rolls = 299,70 m ² | | |

Comfort Line

Insulation underlays



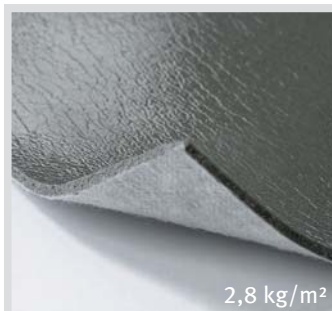
Silent Pro DS

Exceptional walking comfort with sound insulation and moisture protection

The premium product is of the same make as Silent Pro, but equipped with an additional vapour barrier. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance 0.010 m² K/W
 sd > 100 m
 Thickness: 3 mm
 Roll: 5,27x0,95 m
 Pallet: 40 rolls = 200 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 849 | 1 roll = 5 m² | 40 rolls = 200 m² | | |



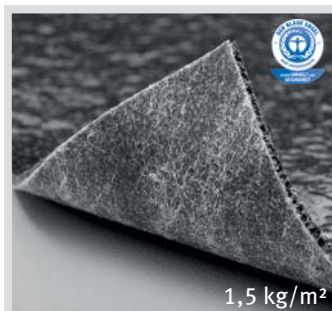
Silent Pro

Excellent sound insulation and walking comfort

Silent Pro based on PUR with mineral fillers ensures the best possible sound conditions. Both the sound in the room and the footfall sound in bordering rooms are considerably reduced. The forest floor effect caused by the high elasticity reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance 0.010 m² K/W
 Thickness: 3 mm
 Roll: 5,27x0,95 m
 Pallet: 40 rolls = 200.00 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 325 | 1 roll = 5 m² | 40 rolls = 200 m² | | |



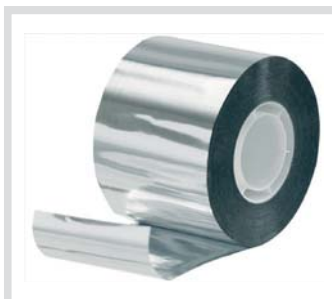
Silent Grip

Specially developed for vinyl and design floor coverings with click system

High-quality acoustic insulation underlay containing mineral fillers with slip-resistant grip surface specially for floating installation of vinyl and design floor coverings with click system. Suitable also for installation over underfloor heating

Thermal resistance 0.010 m² K/W
 Compression strength: 44000 kg/m²
 Thickness: 1.4 mm
 Roll: 10x0,95 m
 Pallet: 40 rolls = 380 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 272 | 1 roll = 9,5 m² | 40 rolls = 380m² | | |



Aluminium adhesive tape

For joining sheets of Silent Pro DS, Silent Eco DS, Visco Pro DS and Duofol footfall sound insulation underlays.

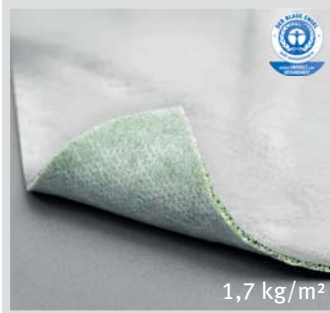
Width: 50 mm
 Length: 50.00 m

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 851 | 1 roll | 36 rolls | | |

ECO LINE

Insulation Underlays

Insulation underlay
based on natural raw materials.



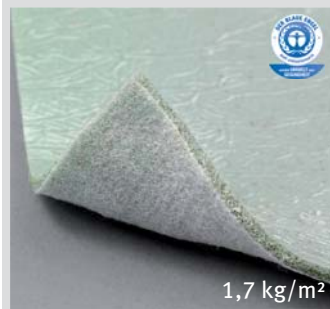
Silent Eco DS

Eco acoustic mat with moisture protection

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties and integrated vapour barrier; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.010 m² K/W
sd > 100 m
Thickness: 2 mm
Roll: 7,37x0,95 m
Pallet: 40 rolls = 280.00 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 850 | 1 roll = 7 m ² | 40 rolls = 280 m ² | | |



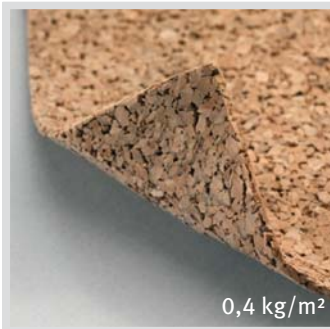
Silent Eco

Eco acoustic mat

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance 0.010 m² K/W
Thickness: 2 mm
Roll: 7,37x0,95 m
Pallet: 40 rolls = 280.00 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 196 | 1 roll = 7 m ² | 40 rolls = 280 m ² | | |



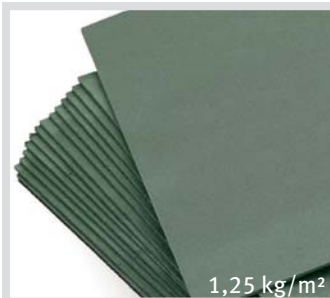
Roll-out cork underlay

Natural cork

This natural insulation underlay made of cork offers an excellent price-performance ratio and is suitable for universal applications; it is even underfloor heating compatible and suitable for use in computer rooms. Very good footfall sound and heat insulation.

Thermal resistance: 0.041 m² K/W
Thickness 2 mm
Roll (10 m² / 107.6 sq.ft) 10x1 m
Roll (30 m² / 323 sq.ft) 30x1 m
Pallet (10 m² / 107.6 sq.ft) 350 m²
Pallet (30 m² / 323 sq.ft) 360 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 640 | 1 roll = 10 m ² | 35 rolls = 350 m ² | | |
| 402 847 | 1 roll = 30 m ² | 12 rolls = 360 m ² | | |



Woodfibre insulation board

Excellent heat insulation

Levelling, footfall-sound and heat insulation underlay made of FSC (CO21181) -certified natural wood fibre. Meets high ecological requirements. Due to its thermal resistance and excellent insulation properties, this underlay is not recommended for use over underfloor heating. Helps save energy.

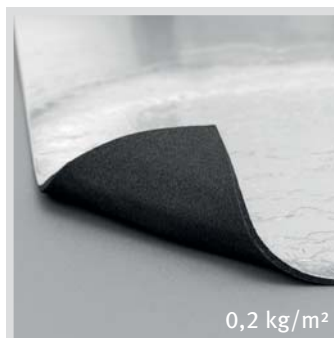
Thermal resistance: 0.110 m² K/W
Thickness: 5 mm
Dimensions (board): 0,79 x 0,59 m
Pallet: 24 packs = 168.00 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 406 354 | 1 pack = 7 m ² | 24 pack = 168 m ² | | |

BASIC LINE

Insulation Underlays

Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price-performance ratio improves walking comfort and reduces footfall sound.



0,2 kg/m²

Visco Pro DS

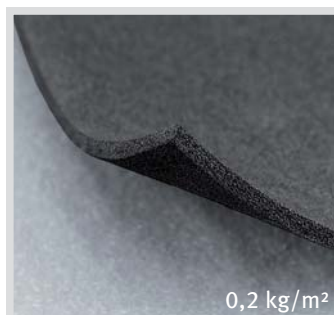
Light insulation underlay for reduced sound and moisture protection

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound, with integrated vapour barrier.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (230 g/m²), Visco Pro has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance 0.041 m² K/W
 sd > 100 m
 Thickness: 2 mm
 Roll: 15,2x0,99 m
 Pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 721 | 1 roll = 15 m ² | 24 rolls = 360 m ² | | |



0,2 kg/m²

Visco Pro

Light insulation underlay for reduced sound

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (200 g/m²), Visco Pro has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance 0.039 m² K/W
 Thickness: 2 mm
 Roll: 15,2x0,99 m
 Pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 720 | 1 roll = 15 m ² | 24 rolls = 360 m ² | | |



0,14 kg/m²

Duofol PE footfall sound insulation

Combination of 2 mm standard PE foam and 0.2 mm PE construction film. The overlap strip of the PE film along the side provides added protection against moisture penetration. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used.

Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

1.00 m width + 6 cm overlapping adhesive strip

Thermal resistance 0.044 m² K/W
 sd > 100 m
 Thickness: 2.2 mm
 Roll: 28,8x1,06 m
 Pallet: 12 rolls = 345.6 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 402 053 | 1 roll = 28,8 m ² | 12 rolls = 345,6 m ² | | |



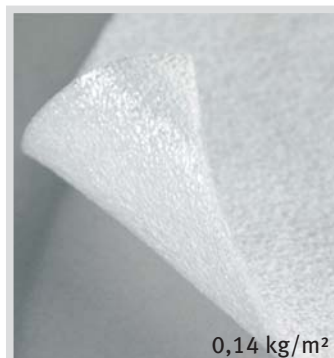
0,046 kg/m²

EPS Easy Aquastop (fanfold board)

Very easy to install fanfold board made of expanded polystyrene foam; with integrated vapour barrier and aluminium tape.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m² K/W
 sd > 100 m
 Thickness: 1.6 mm
 Formats: 15x1,2 m
 Pallet: 21 packs = 378 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 719 | 1 pack = 18 m ² | 21 pack = 378 m ² | | |



0,14 kg/m²

Quality PE Foam 75 kg

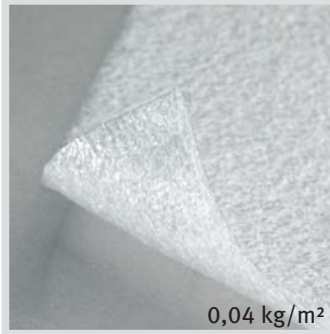
High-quality, non-crosslinked PE foam for application areas with increased traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance 0.040 m² K/W
 Thickness: 2 mm
 Roll: 31,6x0,95 m
 Pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 006 | 1 roll = 30 m ² | 12 rolls = 360 m ² | | |

BASIC LINE

Insulation Underlays



Standard PE Foam 25 kg

Cost-effective, non-crosslinked PE foam which is suitable for low to medium traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: $0.044 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$
 Thickness: 2 mm
 Roll: $31,6 \times 0,95 \text{ m}$
 Pallet: 12 rolls = 360.00 m^2

0,04 kg/m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 302 | 1 roll = 30 m ² | 12 rolls = 360 m ² | | |



HARO Vapo Stop vapour barrier

Provides added moisture protection and should be installed under all insulation underlays that have no integrated vapour barrier. Penetration of residual moisture from the subfloor is prevented and the floor covering is protected against possible moisture damage. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

$s_d > 100 \text{ m}$
 Thickness: 0.2 mm
 Roll: $13 \times 2 \text{ m} = 26 \text{ m}^2$
 Pallet: 83 rolls = 2158 m^2

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 406 208 | 1 roll | 20 rolls | | |

Installation Tools - The Work Is Made So Much Easier

From tapping block to pull tool: installation tools from the HARO range meet professional requirements. To be able to guarantee optimum product harmonization, we also develop our own tools in close cooperation with leading manufacturers.



All-round tapping block

Tapping block made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic

Length 28.00 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 712 | 1 pc.1 pc. | 4 pc. | | |



Tapping block LC Plus

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. For floating installation of HARO floorings with Lock Connect plus installation system

Length 30.00 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 406 586 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



Professional tapping block

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. With its slightly bevelled tapping edge, it offers an ideal striking surface.

Length 30.00 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 404 455 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



Hammer 800 g

Due to its technical properties especially recommended for the installation of Lock Connect.

While stocks last

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 970 | 1 pc. | 6 pc. | | |



PVA Distance spacer

Steplessly adjustable plastic spacers for reliably and precisely setting the necessary expansion space from the surrounding walls. The mechanism prevents the spacer from slipping out of the expansion joint.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 358 | 1 pc. | 6 pc. | | |



Distance spacers

Steplessly adjustable plastic spacers for expansion joints between 8 and 20 mm.

1 PU contains 28 pc.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 126 | 1 pack | 40 pack | | |

**Professional pull tool PLUS**

Extra quiet professional pull tool. Sound reduction through exchangeable hard rubber striking face.

Length 52.00 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 993 | 1 pc. | 5 pc. | | |

**Buffer model f. professional pull tool PLUS**

Rubber top for professional pull tool Plus

1 bag contains 5 pc.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 994 | 1 bag | 10 bag | | |

Adhesion primer

Subfloor preparation for installation of HARO flooring with ComforTec backing.

**HARO Primer CT**

Adhesion primer for mineral subfloor for ComforTec installation

Contents 1 l
Coverage: approx. 20 m²,
depending on the subfloor

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 851 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |

Adhesives



HARO Flexible Glue

Very low emissions (EC1 classified), solvent-free, remains flexible after hardening, ready to use, water-free 1 component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Classic, Classic Aqua, SmartAqua and Saphir. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Coverage: approx. 800 g/m²
Pallet (17 kg) 544 kg/pallet = 32 pcs.
Pallet (5.5 kg) 528 kg/pallet = 96 pc.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 274 | 1 pc. = 17 kg | 4 pc. = 68 kg | | |
| 407 273 | 1 pc. = 5,5 kg | 12 pc. = 66 kg | | |



HARO Dispersion Adhesive

for the HARO Design Floor DISANO Project, homogeneous PVC and CV floorings
Solvent-free one-side dispersion adhesive with very low emission levels (EC1 classified).
Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Pallet 429 kg/pallet
Coverage: approx. 300 g/m² = 33 St.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 661 | 1 pc. = 13 kg | 5 pc. | | |



Special spreader L for 3-layer Parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 3-layer Parquet, Design Floors DISANO Classic, Classic Aqua

5.5 mm deep notches

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 464 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



Special spreader D for 2-layer parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 2-layer Parquet, Design Floor SmartAqua and Saphir.

4 mm deep notches.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 529 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



Special spreader for Disano Project

Especially suitable for spreading HARO dispersion adhesive when installing HARO Disano Project Design Floor.

1.5 mm deep notches

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 682 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



HARO mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Interior Wall and Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Content: 310 ml
Coverage: approx. 1 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 847 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |

Glue



PVAC-D3 White Glue

For waterproof gluing of wood joints (tongue/groove)

Content per bag 550 g
Coverage: approx. 25 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 125 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |

Joint Filler



Coulling cork - solvent free

Universal, high-grade caulking and filling agent for heat and sound insulation. Consists of purely natural granulated cork and a solvent-free, elastic binding agent. The material is a single-component product; it is viscoplastic and stable.

Content per bag 500 ml

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 406 088 | 1 pc. | 20 pc. | | |



Joint Filler

Single-component, rigid and permanently elastic, acrylic-based sealing compound. Silicone-free, solvent-free, non-odorous and easy to sand. Can be finished. Also suitable for use as an adhesive due to its high adhesive strength. Frost-sensitive.

Content per cartridge: 310 ml







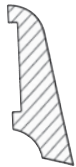

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Beech Light/Maple | 405 720 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |
| Beech Stmd./Jatoba/Jarrah | 405 721 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |
| Pear/Merbau/Iroko | 405 722 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |
| Oak / Smoked Oak | 405 723 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |
| African Oak/Wenge/dark wood types | 405 724 | 1 pc. | 12 pc. | | |

Skirtings - for That Perfect Holistic Look

Skirtings are the ideal finishing touch for every floor. You have the choice: with laminate cover or veneer. Matching the floor or as a contrast. Your imagination knows no limits.

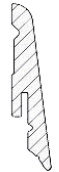



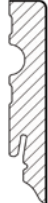



Matching skirtings for your floor

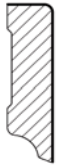


| Skirtings for | | Surface material | Construction |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Oiled Parquet | ● | Solid / Veneer / Veneer brushed | Solid / Solid wood core / MDF core |
| Parquet naturaDur | ● | Veneer / Veneer brushed | Solid wood core / MDF core |
| Prefinished matt Parquet | ● | Veneer / Veneer brushed | Solid wood core / MDF core |
| Laminate Floor | ● | Style foil / Style foil brushed | MDF core / Solid wood core – resistant to water |
| Design floor DISANO | ● | Style foil | MDF core / Solid wood core – resistant to water |
| Cork Floor | ● | Style foil / Prefinished matt veneer | MDF core / Solid wood core |
| CELENIO | ● | Style foil | MDF core |

| Stick-on skirtings | | | Stick-on skirtings Cube | | Skirting without recess for clips | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19x39Smm | 19x39mm | 19x58mm | 16x58mm | 15x80mm | 19x38mm | 20x55mm | 14x14mm |
| ● ● | ● ● ● | ● ● ● ● | ● ● | ● ● | ● | ● | ● |

White skirtings - universally applicable


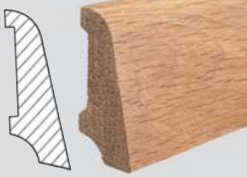


| Skirtings | Finish / Properties | recommended |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| White – Solid wood core | extra strong foil for high opacity, paintable , matt look | Parquet |
| White – MDF core with laminate cover | white foil, paintable white foil textured | Laminate Floor |
| White – PS foam | white PS foam smooth- waterproof | all floors, especially in damp rooms |
| White – MDF “Antique design” | white foil, paintable / white finished | all floors |

| Stick-on skirtings, White | | Stick-on skirtings Cube, White | | | Antique stick-on skirtings, White | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13,5x58mm (water-resistant) | 19x58mm | 16x40mm | 16x58mm | 15x80mm | 18x70mm | 18x90mm | 18x115mm |

| Skirting without recess for clips, White | | |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| 16x58mm | 14x68mm | 14x14mm |




| Clips for stick-on skirtings | |
|--|---|
|  |  |



Skirtings for Parquet Oiled

| |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled 19x39S mm | | | Solid wood skirtings, oiled, 20x55 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 39 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm | | |
| | Length: 250 cm | | | Length: 240 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | |
| | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film | | |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| African Oak | | | | 406 455 | | | | | | 406 894 | | |
| African Oak brushed | | | | | | | | | | 409 610 | | |
| Smoked Oak | 408 664 | | | 406 454 | | | 406 913 | | | 406 893 | | |
| Smoked Oak brushed | | | | | | | | | | 409 611 | | |
| Beech Steamed | 408 662 | | | | | | 406 911 | | | 406 891 | | |
| Beech Steamed brushed | | | | | | | | | | 409 786 | | |
| Oak | 408 663 | | | 406 453 | | | 406 910 | | | 406 890 | | |
| Oak Atelier | | | | | | | | | | 409 042 | | |
| Oak Barrique | | | | | | | | | | 406 941 | | |
| Oak Creme White limewashed | | | | | | | | | | 410 036 | | |
| Oak Earth Brown / Oak Puro Earth | | | | | | | | | | 409 704 | | |
| Oak Glacier White/ Oak Puro Ice | | | | | | | | | | 409 702 | | |
| Oak Lava Brown limewashed | | | | | | | | | | 407 730 | | |
| Oak Nutmeg Brown | | | | | | | | | | 409 723 | | |
| Oak Puro Caramel | | | | | | | | | | 409 350 | | |
| Oak Puro Grey | | | | | | | | | | 409 344 | | |
| Oak Puro Invisible | | | | | | | | | | 409 733 | | |
| Oak Puro Mountain | | | | | | | | | | 409 722 | | |
| Oak Puro Smoke | | | | | | | | | | 409 721 | | |
| Oak Puro Snow | | | | | | | | | | 409 349 | | |
| Oak Puro Smoke brushed | | | | | | | | | | 409 789 | | |
| Oak Puro Stone | | | | | | | | | | 409 346 | | |
| Oak Puro Vulcano | | | | | | | | | | 409 720 | | |
| Oak Puro White/Oak white | | | | | | | | | | 406 907 | | |
| Oak Puro White brushed / Oak White brushed | | | | | | | | | | 409 613 | | |
| Oak Velvet Brown | 410 136 | | | | | | | | | 409 703 | | |
| Oak Sand Brown limewashed | | | | | | | | | | 409 784 | | |
| Oak brushed | | | | | | | | | | 409 612 | | |




Prices €/lm



Skirtings for Parquet Oiled

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Prices €/lm |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled 19x395 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 39 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm | | |
| | Length: 250 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film | | | |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Oak Tobacco Grey | | | | | | | 408 680 | | |
| Ash Fancy | | | | | | | 408 682 | | |
| Ash Sand White | | | | | | | 408 679 | | |
| Ash Sand White brushed | | | | | | | 409 787 | | |
| Larch | | | | 406 917 | | | 406 898 | | |
| Larch Puro White | | | | | | | 407 189 | | |
| Larch Tobacco Grey | | | | | | | 410 156 | | |
| Walnut | 408 666 | | | | | | 406 896 | | |
| Thermo Oak Forte | | | | | | | 406 899 | | |
| Thermo Ash Mezzo | | | | | | | 406 901 | | |
| Wenge | | | | | | | 406 906 | | |


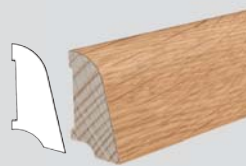


| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Prices €/lm |  | | |  | | |
| | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm, cube design | | | Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, oiled, 15x80 mm, cube design | | |
| | Length: 270 cm | | | Length: 240 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall! |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Smoked Oak | 409 354 | | | | | |
| Oak | 409 355 | | | 409 357 | | |
| Oak Sand Pure | 409 356 | | | 409 358 | | |

Skirtings for Parquet with naturaDur surface finish

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Prices €/lm |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19x395 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 39 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm | | |
| | Length: 250 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film | | | |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Smoked Oak | 408 664 | | | 406 913 | | | 406 893 | | |
| Smoked Oak brushed | | | | | | | 409 611 | | |
| Beech Steamed | 408 662 | | | 406 911 | | | 406 891 | | |
| Beech Steamed brushed | | | | | | | 409 786 | | |
| Oak | 408 663 | | | 406 910 | | | 406 890 | | |
| Oak brushed | | | | | | | 409 612 | | |
| Oak Sand Grey | | | | | | | 409 734 | | |
| Oak Sand Grey brushed | | | | | | | 409 785 | | |
| Oak Sand Pure | | | | | | | 406 907 | | |
| Oak Sand Pure brushed | | | | | | | 409 613 | | |
| Oak Sand White | | | | | | | 409 349 | | |
| Oak Sand White brushed | | | | | | | 409 789 | | |
| Ash Sand White | | | | | | | 409 349 | | |
| Ash Sand White brushed | | | | | | | 409 789 | | |
| Walnut | 408 666 | | | | | | 406 896 | | |



| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Prices €/lm |  | | |  | | |
| | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm, cube design | | | Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, oiled, 15x80 mm, cube design | | |
| | Length: 270 cm | | | Length: 240 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall! |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Smoked Oak | 409 354 | | | | | |
| Oak | 409 355 | | | 409 357 | | |
| Oak Sand Pure | 409 356 | | | 409 358 | | |

Skirtings for Parquet prefinished

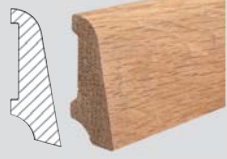
|  <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x39S mm</p> | | | |  <p>Skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x38 mm</p> | | | |  <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x39 mm</p> | | | |  <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x58 mm</p> | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Length: 250 cm | | | | Length: 250 cm | | | | Length: 220 cm | | | | Length: 220.00 cm | | | |
| PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | | |
| Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film | | | |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | | ID no. | | | | ID no. | | | |
| African Oak | 408 672 | | | | | | | 406 958 | | | | 406 933 | | | |
| African Oak limewashed | | | | | | | | | | | | 407 738 | | | |
| Maple | 408 667 | | | 408 024 | | | | 406 952 | | | | 406 925 | | | |
| Smoked Oak | 408 671 | | | | | | | 406 957 | | | | 406 932 | | | |
| Amber Robinia | | | | | | | | 406 960 | | | | 406 937 | | | |
| Beech Steamed | 408 668 | | | 408 023 | | | | 406 950 | | | | 406 923 | | | |
| Oak | 408 669 | | | 408 022 | | | | 406 949 | | | | 406 922 | | | |
| Oak Puro Caramel | | | | | | | | | | | | 409 735 | | | |
| Oak limewashed | | | | | | | | | | | | 407 737 | | | |
| Oak Light White | | | | | | | | 409 043 | | | | 409 044 | | | |
| Oak Light White brushed | | | | | | | | | | | | 409 614 | | | |
| Oak Pearl Grey limewashed | | | | | | | | | | | | 409 736 | | | |
| Oak Smoked White limewashed | | | | | | | | | | | | 408 536 | | | |
| Oak Solar Salt limew. brushed | | | | | | | | | | | | 409 615 | | | |
| Oak brushed | | | | | | | | | | | | 409 616 | | | |
| Ash | 408 673 | | | | | | | | | | | 406 926 | | | |
| Ash Light White | | | | | | | | | | | | 409 045 | | | |
| Cherry | 408 675 | | | | | | | | | | | 406 928 | | | |
| Merbau | | | | | | | | | | | | 406 930 | | | |
| Walnut | 408 676 | | | 408 025 | | | | 406 956 | | | | 406 931 | | | |
| Aluminium/MDF core | | | | | | | | | | | | 405 705 | | | |

Prices €/lm






Skirtings for Parquet prefinished

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  <p>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 16x58 mm, cube design</p> | | | |  <p>Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, prefinished matt, 15x80 mm, cube design</p> <p>Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!</p> | | | |
| Length: 270 cm | | | | Length: 240 cm | | | |
| PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | | |
| Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | |
| African Oak | 407 743 | | | | | | |
| Maple | 407 739 | | | 407 437 | | | |
| Smoked Oak | 407 742 | | | | | | |
| Beech Steamed | 407 740 | | | 407 436 | | | |
| Oak | 407 741 | | | 407 433 | | | |
| Oak Light White | | | | 408 505 | | | |
| Oak Pearl Grey limewashed | | | | 408 503 | | | |
| Oak Solar Salt limewashed | | | | 408 501 | | | |
| Walnut | 407 744 | | | 407 439 | | | |






Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Solid wood skirtings, oiled, 20x55 mm</p>  | | | | | | | |
| Length: 240 cm | | | | | | | |
| PU 1 pc. | | | | | | | |
| Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | | | | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | | | | | |
| Wood species | ID no. | | | | | | |
| Beech Amarena Brown | 410 409 | | | | | | |
| Beech Chestnut Brown | 408 687 | | | | | | |
| Oak | 406 453 | | | | | | |
| Oak Barrique | 408 688 | | | | | | |
| Oak Carbon Black | 408 741 | | | | | | |
| Oak White Barrique | 409 025 | | | | | | |
| Ash Barrique | 408 689 | | | | | | |
| Ash Olive Grey | 408 690 | | | | | | |
| Smoked Oak | 407 626 | | | | | | |


Skirtings for Laminate Floors

| |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x39S mm</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x39 mm</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube design</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube design</p> <p><small>Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!</small></p> |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Length in cm: | 240 | 220 | 220 | 270 | 240 |
| PU (piece): | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Min. quantity (piece): | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Shrink-wrapped: | 10 pcs./bundle | 10 pcs./bundle | 1 pc. | 10 pcs./bundle | 10 pcs./bundle |
| Style | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. |
| Maple Akzent/Maple Classic | 408 563 | 406 862 | 406 821 | | |
| Alabama Oak | 408 573 | 409 291 | 406 818 | | |
| Alpine Oak Grey | | | 407 814 | | 408 269 |
| Alpine Oak White | | | 407 813 | | 408 268 |
| Smoked Acacia | | | 409 805 | | 409 822 |
| Sycamore Maple/Beech Navarra | 408 565 | 406 863 | 406 822 | | 408 636 |
| Golden Pear | 408 578 | 407 779 | 407 794 | | |
| Beech Beige | 408 567 | 408 588 | 408 614 | | |
| Bavarian Beech/Vintage Beech | 408 566 | 408 587 | 408 613 | | 408 637 |
| Design Wood Harmony | | | 409 813 | | |
| Vintage Oak | | | 407 816 | | 408 646 |
| Oak Antique Grey | | | 407 808 | | 408 259 |
| Oak Artico Cognac | | | 409 315 | | 409 334 |
| Oak Artico Grey/Oak Veneto mocca / Oak Dover | 409 790 | 409 303 | 409 319 | | |
| Oak Artico Sand/Oak Veneto Crema | | 409 304 | 409 320 | | 409 819 |
| Oak Artico White/Oak Classic White/Oak Luna/Oak Portland White | 409 286 | 409 298 | 409 184 | 409 328 | 409 331 |
| Oak Artico Cinnamon/Velvet Oak Creme | 409 791 | 409 796 | 409 314 | | 409 333 |
| Oak Caramel | | | 408 598 | | 408 625 |
| Oak Classic | 408 568 | 406 858 | 406 813 | | |
| Oak Contura Nature/Oak Elegance | | | 408 617 | | 408 642 |
| Oak Contura Stone Grey/Highland Oak/Velvet Oak Grey | 409 792 | 407 788 | 407 815 | | 409 106 |
| Oak Contura Black | | | 409 327 | | 409 341 |
| Oak Corona | | 409 801 | 409 808 | | |
| Oak Dolomiti | | 408 581 | 408 605 | | 409 820 |
| Oak Duna Espresso | | | 409 182 | | 409 330 |
| Oak Duna Limewashed | | | 408 610 | | 408 635 |
| Oak Engadin/Oak Verano | 409 289 | 409 301 | 409 317 | | 409 336 |
| Oak Girona | | | 409 815 | | 409 815 |

Skirtings for Laminate Floors

| |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x39S mm | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x39 mm | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube design | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube design <small>Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!</small> |
| Length in cm: | 240 | 220 | 220 | 270 | 240 |
| PU (piece): | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Min. quantity (piece): | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Shrink-wrapped: | 10 pcs./bundle | 10 pcs./bundle | 1 pc. | 10 pcs./bundle | 10 pcs./bundle |
| Style | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. |
| Oak Light Grey | | | 407 827 | | 408 643 |
| Oak Italica Creme | 409 285 | 408 584 | 408 608 | | 409 105 |
| Oak Italica Smoked | | | 408 607 | | 408 633 |
| Oak Italica Nature/Oak Jubil  | | | 408 609 | | 408 634 |
| Oak Jubil  Puro | | | 409 670 | | 409 823 |
| Oak Kansas | | | 408 599 | | 408 626 |
| Oak Smoked Heartwood/Oak Portland Amber | | 409 297 | 409 183 | | 409 329 |
| Oak Melina Puro | | | 409 814 | | |
| Oak Meran | 409 793 | 409 799 | 409 806 | | |
| Oak Nature/Oak Veneto Nature/ Oak Terana/Oak Jubil  Nature/ Oak Sicilia Nature | | | 408 618 | | 408 651 |
| Oak Nevara Limewashed | | | 407 809 | | 408 263 |
| Oak Portland Grey | | | 409 321 | | 409 337 |
| Oak Portland Nature | | 409 305 | 409 322 | | 409 338 |
| Oak Portland Puro/ Oak Premium Creme | | 409 797 | 407 800 | | 408 260 |
| Oak Premium Nature/ Alpine Oak Nature | 408 571 | 408 590 | 408 616 | 408 622 | 408 641 |
| Oak Taverna | | 409 800 | 409 807 | | |
| Oak Sicilia Puro | | | 410 404 | | |
| Oak Sicilia White | | | 410 405 | | |
| Oak Veneto Honey | | | 410 406 | | |
| Oak Veneto Sand | | | 409 817 | | 409 826 |
| Oak Venezia | | | 409 816 | | 409 825 |
| Oak Vienna Smoked | | | 408 229 | | 408 648 |
| Oak Vienna Light | | | 408 228 | | 408 649 |
| Oak White Limewashed/ Oak Grigio | | 409 798 | 407 810 | | 408 264 |
| French Oak | | | 409 318 | | |
| French Oak Light | | | 409 046 | | 409 047 |
| Rock Oak | | | 409 316 | | |

Skirtings for Laminate Floors

| |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x39S mm</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x39 mm</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube design</p> |  <p>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube design</p> <p><small>Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!</small></p> |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Length in cm: | 240 | 220 | 220 | 270 | 240 |
| PU (piece): | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Min. quantity (piece): | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Shrink-wrapped: | 10 pcs./bundle | 10 pcs./bundle | 1 pc. | 10 pcs./bundle | 10 pcs./bundle |
| Style | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. | ID no. |
| Graphite Oak | 408 954 | 409 293 | 408 593 | | |
| Historic Pine | | 409 306 | 409 324 | | |
| Iroko/Afromosia | | | 408 620 | | 408 654 |
| Italian Walnut | | 407 790 | 407 820 | | 408 653 |
| Chestnut Bianco | | | 409 311 | | 409 332 |
| Chestnut Impreso | 408 576 | | 407 818 | | 408 650 |
| Merbau Macao | | 409 295 | 406 832 | | 407 431 |
| Minimal White | | | 406 856 | | 408 655 |
| Walnut Ambiente/Walnut Romano | 409 288 | 409 300 | 409 313 | | 409 821 |
| Walnut Comfort/3-Strip Walnut | 409 287 | 409 299 | 409 312 | | |
| Pine Asturia | | | 409 325 | | 409 340 |
| Polar Oak/Oak Glacier | 408 564 | 406 878 | 406 848 | | |
| Smoked Oak Agate | | | 407 807 | | 408 262 |
| Robinia White Sanded | | 409 296 | 408 596 | | |
| Shabby Oak | | | 409 812 | | |
| Scandinavian Oak | | | 409 809 | | |
| Holm Oak | 408 569 | 406 877 | 406 847 | | |
| Zebra Oak | | | 409 818 | | 409 827 |

Skirtings for Laminate Floors brushed

Stick-on skirtings,
MDF core
with laminate cover,
19x58 mm



Length: 220 cm

PU 1 pc.

Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc.

Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film

| Style | ID no. | | |
|---|---------|--|--|
| Oak Italica Creme - brushed | 409 803 | | |
| Oak Artico White/Oak Classic White/Oak Luna/Oak Portland White - brushed | 409 802 | | |
| Oak Premium Nature/Alpin Oak Nature - brushed | 409 804 | | |

Skirtings for laminate floors solid wood core – resistant to water (suitable for TRITTY 200 Aqua)



Length: 240 cm



PU 1 pc.

Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc.

Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film

| Style | ID no. | | |
|--------------------|---------|--|--|
| Oak Sicilia Puro | 410 400 | | |
| Oak Sicilia Nature | 410 401 | | |
| Oak Sicilia White | 410 398 | | |
| Oak Veneto Honey | 410 402 | | |
| Eiche Veneto Mocca | 410 403 | | |
| Oak Veneto Sand | 410 399 | | |

Skirtings for DISANO

| Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm  | | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, water-resistant, 19x58 mm  | | |
|---|---------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Length: 220 cm | | | | Length: 220 cm | | |
| PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | |
| Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Oak Antique Creme | 410 084 | | | 410 358 | | |
| Antique Oak Smoked | 410 086 | | | 410 365 | | |
| Mountain Oak | 409 051 | | | 409 401 | | |
| Country Oak Grey | | | | 410 091 | | |
| Country Oak Nature | | | | 410 092 | | |
| Oak Cambridge | 410 087 | | | | | |
| Oak Columbia Grey | 409 621 | | | 410 360 | | |
| Oak Columbia Light | 409 619 | | | 410 361 | | |
| Oak Columbia Nature | 409 620 | | | 410 363 | | |
| Oak Glacier | 409 365 | | | 409 415 | | |
| Oak Jubilé | 409 666 | | | 410 359 | | |
| Oak Lavida | 410 085 | | | 410 425 | | |
| Oak Nature | | | | 410 096 | | |
| Oak Natural White | 409 623 | | | 410 357 | | |
| Oak Oxford | | | | 410 364 | | |
| Oak Phoenix | | | | 410 362 | | |
| Oak Riva | | | | 409 413 | | |
| Vintage Oak Greige | | | | 410 090 | | |
| Oak White | | | | 410 097 | | |
| Field Oak | | | | 410 093 | | |
| French Smoked Oak | 408 454 | | | 409 406 | | |
| Crystal Oak | | | | 410 088 | | |
| Light Oak | | | | 410 089 | | |
| Walnut | | | | 410 095 | | |
| Pini Nordica | | | | 409 407 | | |
| Sand Oak | 409 052 | | | 409 409 | | |
| Holm Oak Creme | 408 450 | | | 409 410 | | |
| Tobacco Oak | 410 290 | | | 410 094 | | |
| Wild Oak | 408 445 | | | 409 412 | | |

Skirtings for Cork

**Cork Floor stick on skirtings
with solid wood core,
veneered, varnished /
MDF core with laminate cover
19x39 mm**



Length: 220 cm

PU 1 pc.

Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc.

Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film

| Style | ID no. | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Arcos Antique White | 406 990 | | |
| Arteo Oak Duna | 409 058 | | |
| Arteo Oak Italica Smoked | 409 056 | | |
| Arteo Oak Italica Nature | 409 057 | | |
| Arteo Oak Portland Dark Grey | 410 413 | | |
| Arteo Oak Portland Invisible | 410 414 | | |
| Arteo Oak Portland Naturell | 410 412 | | |
| Arteo Oak Portland White | 410 415 | | |
| Arteo Shabby Oak Grey | 410 416 | | |
| Arteo Shabby Oak Invisible | 410 417 | | |
| Arteo Shabby Oak White | 410 418 | | |
| Lagos/Ronda/Sirio Natur | 406 992 | | |
| Toledo/Sirio Creme | 406 991 | | |

¹ MDF core with laminate cover

Skirtings for CELENIO

**Stick-on skirtings,
MDF core
with laminate
cover,
19x58 mm**



Length: 220 cm





PU 1 pc.

Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc.

Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film

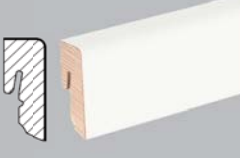

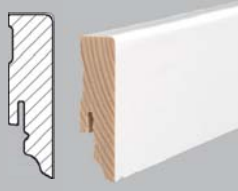
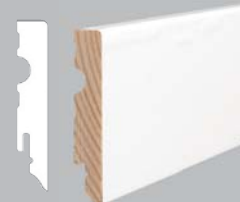
| Design | ID no. | | |
|---------------------|---------|--|--|
| Athos Achat | 406 968 | | |
| Athos Concrete Grey | 408 224 | | |
| Athos ferro | 406 972 | | |
| Athos Polar Grey | 406 973 | | |
| Athos Sahara | 406 971 | | |
| Athos Savanna | 408 222 | | |
| Atrium anthrazit | 406 964 | | |
| Ardesia onyx | 406 977 | | |

Skirtings white for Laminate Floor

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x40 mm, cube design | | | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube design | | | Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube design | | |
| | Length: 240 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | | Length: 240 cm | | | Length: 240 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | |
| Style | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | |
| | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| | White ¹ | 409 775 | | 406 857 | | | 409 833 | | | 407 430 | | |
| White brushed | | | | 409 779 | | | | | | | | |

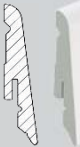
¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Skirtings white for Parquet




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong, matt look, 16x40 mm, cube design | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong, matt look, 19x58 mm | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong, matt look, 16x58 mm, cube design | | | Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, strong lam. cover, matt look, 15x80 mm, cube design | | |
| | Length: 250 cm | | | Length: 220 cm | | | Length: 270 cm | | | Length: 240 cm | | |
| | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | | PU 1 pc. | | |
| | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | | Min. quantity 10 pc. | | |
| Style | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 1 pc. packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./ bundle packaged in film | | |
| | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| | White ¹ | 409 776 | | 409 834 | | | 409 835 | | | 409 836 | | |

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Skirtings white, waterproof

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
|  | Stick-on skirtings, waterproof, 13.5 x 58 mm | | | | | |
| | PS foam suitable for damp rooms Packaging: 20 pcs. per carton | | | | | |
| | Length: 240 cm | | | | | |
| | | ID no. | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
| | white | 409 780 | 1 pc. | 10 St. | | |

Antique skirtings

| Antique stick-on skirtings, 18x70 mm | | | | Antique stick-on skirtings, 18x90 mm | | | | Antique stick-on skirtings, 18x115 mm | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Length 240 cm | | | | Length 240 cm | | | | Length 240 cm | | | |
| PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | | | PU 1 pc. | | | |
| Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | | Min. quantity f. discount 10 pc. | | | |
| Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | | Packaging: 10 pcs./bundle packaged in film | | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | | ID no. | | | |
| MDF-coated white ¹ | 407 746 | | | 407 747 | | | | 407 748 | | | |
| MDF White finished | 407 749 | | | 407 750 | | | | 407 751 | | | |

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Accessories for Antique skirtings



Corner bars for Antique skirtings

- MDF core with white laminate cover
- Ideal for skirting corners and ends
- Simply cut to size and glue on

Contents 6 pc./pack
Dimensions 22x22x122 mm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 407 853 | 1 pack | 4 pack | | |

Skirting Accessories




Clips for stick-on skirtings

Plastic skirting clips for the simple and invisible mounting of stick-on skirtings. The pack also includes the screws and plugs for fastening the clips to the wall. Now including drilling template!

1 pack = 30 clips, screws, plugs and drilling template
– enough for 15 metres

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 407 198 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |

Skirting white, without recess for clips



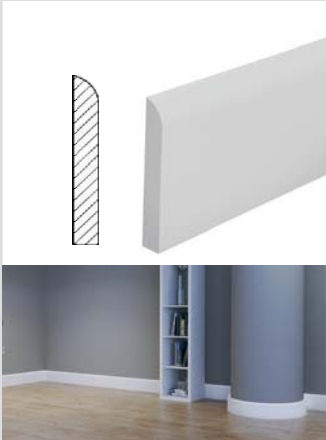
Skirting without recess

1 Length 1: 240 cm
2 Length 2: 270 cm

| | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| 1 white lam. cover (MDF) ¹ 14 x 68 mm | 409 781 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| 2 white lam. cover strong, matt look (solid wood core) ¹ , 16 x 58 mm | 409 837 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Flexible foam skirting



Flexible foam skirting, 10x69 mm

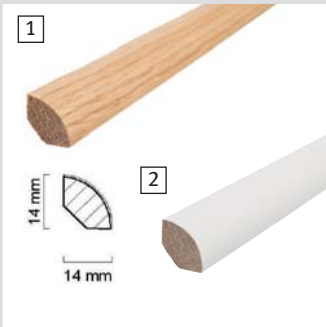
product line order
 delivery time approx. 1 week
 Packaging: 1 pc. per carton

Length: 240 cm

| | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| White ¹ | 409 782 | 1 pc. | – | | |

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

Quarter rounds



Quarter round (MDF) 14 x 14 mm

Packaging: 20 pcs. shrink-wrapped

Length: 240 cm

| | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Oak, veneered, prefinished matt 1 (MDF) | 409 369 | 1 pc. | 20 pc. | | |
| White lam. cover (MDF) ¹ 2 | 409 368 | 1 pc. | 20 pc. | | |

¹ Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

LED Skirting



A successful combination of fixing rail and LED strip. Each HARO skirting (with recess for clips) can be attached up to a height of 90 cm. This makes the system incredibly flexible.



LED strips

White light, self-adhesive
incl. transformer and dimmer with remote control
12 V/ 4.8 W/metre

Length: 500 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| 409 777 | 1 pc. = 5 lm | – | | |



LED mounting rail Click-Fix silver

Mounting rail with channel for glueing on LED strips up to a height of 10mm.
Including matt and transparent PET channel cover.

Length: 240 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| 409 778 | 1 pc. | – | | |

NEW



LED header, white

Header for LED fixing rail

Content: 2 pc./pack

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 410 378 | 1 pack | – | | |





Plastic corner pieces in wood style

* While stocks last

Plastic corner pieces in wood style for skirting 19x39S mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Packaging: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.

PU 1 pack
Min. quantity f. discount 10 pack





| | Inner corners | | | Outer corners | | | Connectors | | | Headers | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Maple* | 408 704 | | | 408 714 | | | 408 723 | | | 408 733 | | |
| Apple* | 408 707 | | | 408 717 | | | 408 726 | | | 408 736 | | |
| Pear golden* | 408 708 | | | 408 718 | | | 408 727 | | | 408 737 | | |
| Beech* | 408 703 | | | 408 713 | | | 408 722 | | | 408 732 | | |
| Oak* | | | | 408 712 | | | 408 721 | | | 408 730 | | |
| Walnut Dark* | 408 706 | | | 408 716 | | | 408 725 | | | 408 735 | | |
| Snow Pine* | 408 705 | | | 408 715 | | | 408 724 | | | 408 734 | | |
| Gold* | 408 709 | | | 408 719 | | | 408 728 | | | 408 738 | | |
| Silver* | 408 710 | | | 408 720 | | | 408 729 | | | 408 739 | | |

* While stocks last

Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 39 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Packaging: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.

PU 1 pack
Min. quantity f. discount 10 pack

| | Inner corners | | | Outer corners | | | Connectors | | | Headers | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Maple* | 407 056 | | | 407 071 | | | 407 085 | | | 407 099 | | |
| Apple* | 407 063 | | | 407 077 | | | 407 091 | | | 407 105 | | |
| Pear golden* | 407 065 | | | 407 079 | | | 407 093 | | | 407 107 | | |
| Beech* | 407 055 | | | 407 070 | | | 407 084 | | | 407 098 | | |
| Oak* | | | | 407 069 | | | 407 083 | | | 407 097 | | |
| Cherry/Walnut Light* | 407 060 | | | 407 075 | | | 407 089 | | | 407 103 | | |
| Nordic Pine* | 407 066 | | | 407 080 | | | 407 094 | | | 407 108 | | |
| Walnut Dark* | 407 061 | | | | | | 407 090 | | | 407 104 | | |
| Gold* | 407 067 | | | 407 081 | | | 407 095 | | | 407 109 | | |
| Silver* | | | | | | | 407 096 | | | 407 110 | | |





Plastic corner pieces in wood style

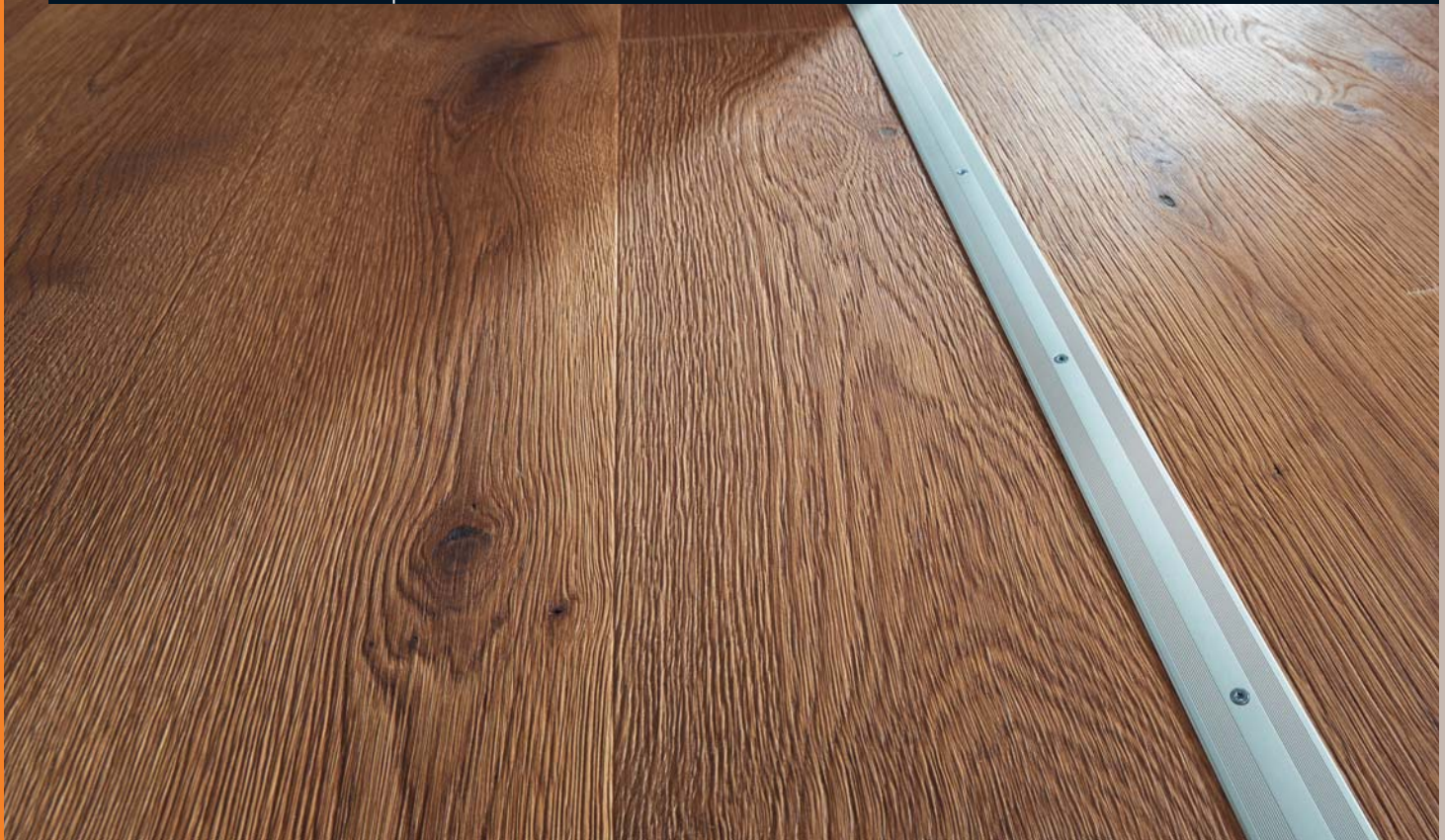
*While stocks last

Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 58 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Packaging: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.

PU 1 pack
Min. quantity f. discount 10 pack

| | Inner corners | | | Outer corners | | | Connectors | | | Headers | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Maple | 407 113 | | | 407 127 | | | 407 141 | | | 407 155 | | |
| Apple* | | | | 407 133 | | | 407 147 | | | 407 161 | | |
| Pear Golden* | 407 121 | | | 407 135 | | | 407 149 | | | 407 163 | | |
| Beech | 407 112 | | | 407 126 | | | 407 140 | | | 407 154 | | |
| Oak | 407 111 | | | 407 125 | | | 407 139 | | | 407 153 | | |
| Oak Dark | 409 280 | | | 409 281 | | | 409 282 | | | 409 283 | | |
| Cherry/Walnut light* | | | | 407 131 | | | 407 145 | | | | | |
| Merbau/Jatoba* | 407 115 | | | 407 129 | | | 407 143 | | | 407 157 | | |
| Nordic Pine* | | | | | | | 407 150 | | | | | |
| Walnut dark | 407 118 | | | 407 132 | | | 407 146 | | | 407 160 | | |
| Snow Pine* | | | | 407 712 | | | 407 713 | | | | | |
| White | 409 240 | | | 409 241 | | | 409 242 | | | 409 243 | | |
| Grey | 409 276 | | | 409 277 | | | 409 278 | | | 409 279 | | |
| Gold | 407 123 | | | 407 137 | | | 407 151 | | | 407 165 | | |
| Silver | 407 124 | | | 407 138 | | | 407 152 | | | 407 166 | | |



Mouldings

Not all floors can be installed seamlessly, or continuously from room to room. Break-points, or transitions are especially unavoidable when flooring is installed using the floating method. Moulding systems provide the help you require here by bridging the necessary separating joints in the floor covering and providing stylish accents.

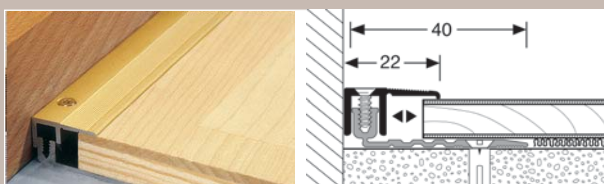
With the following overview, we would like to offer our advice to help you find the suitable moulding solution for your floor. If you have special requirements, we will gladly help you on request to determine the optimal floor moulding.

Explanation of the three most common types of mouldings, using the example of the Allround floor mouldings:



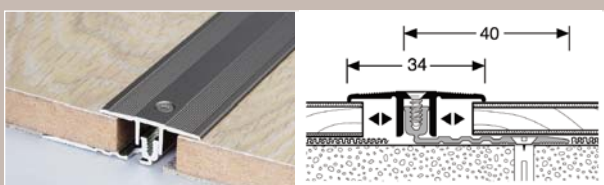
Reducer moulding (or levelling moulding)

- for coverings to adjacent, lower surfaces such as carpet, design floor, tiles etc.



End moulding

- for perfect endings, boundaries of all coverings against higher, adjacent thresholds, tiles, patio doors and windows or other elevations



Transition moulding (or expansion joint moulding)

- For coverings that are equally high or with a variance of up to ± 5 mm

Two-piece mouldings each consist of a base moulding, which is fixed in the floor (screwed or glued), and the top moulding, which is inserted from above onto the base moulding and also either screwed or clipped on to it, depending on the system.

All metal floor mouldings with holes are delivered incl. screws and dowels. ECO floor mouldings with Phillips screws, all other floor mouldings with Torx screws.

Overview

| | | For parquet floors | For laminate and design flooring from 7 mm | For design floors of up to 9,5 mm | Flexible height compensation with flex joint | Easy installation due to wide base moulding | Screw-mounted | For glue-down installation | For clips | Self adhesive | Rail raise through lift-up block |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Two-piece mouldings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PREMIUM Mouldings | for floor height 7 – 17 mm | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • |
| ALLROUND Mouldings | for floor height 7 – 15 mm | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • |
| ECO Mouldings New | for floor height 7 – 15 mm | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| CHAMPION STAR Mouldings | for floor height 4 – 9,5 mm | | | • | | | • | • | | | |
| EURO-CLIP Mouldings | Laminate Floor 6 – 9,5 mm Parquet 10 – 16 mm | • | • | | | | | • | • | | |
| One-piece mouldings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real wood mouldings New | for floor height 6 – 9 mm | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| HDF-Easy Mouldings | for floor height 6 – 9 mm | | • | | | | | | | • | |
| Economy Mouldings | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | |


• Self-adhesive only for transition mouldings

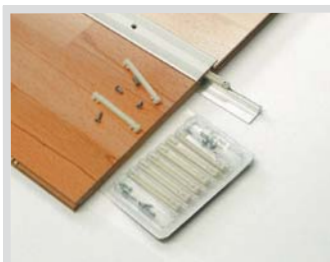
PREMIUM Mouldings

The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands.

Transition Moulding Type 888 Flex

“Articulated” three-piece transition moulding. Suitable for floor coverings from 7 to 17 mm thickness (with floor coverings of equal height). Also suitable for transitions of up to 11 mm, e.g. from 22 mm to 11 mm or from 13 mm to 3 mm. Anodised aluminium (screw-mounted).

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | Length: 90 cm | | | Length: 100 cm | | | Length 270 cm | | |
| | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| gold | 405 219 | | | 407 168 | | | 405 222 | | |
| Silver | 405 220 | | | 407 169 | | | 405 223 | | |
| Sand | 405 221 | | | 407 170 | | | 405 224 | | |
| bronze | 407 167 | | | 407 171 | | | 407 173 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 405 821 | | | 407 172 | | | 405 675 | | |



Lift-up-block

Suitable for all L/P and Flex 888 types. An additional height increase of 5 mm is achieved with each lift-up block.

Content per bag 6 pc./pack
Requirement for
90 cm and 100 cm : 1 pack
Requirement for 270 cm : 3 pack

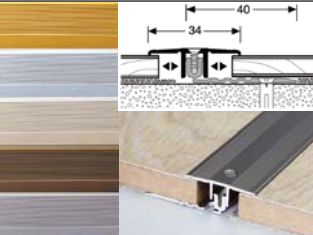
| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 404 667 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |

ALLROUND Mouldings

Proven products for safe application.
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm.

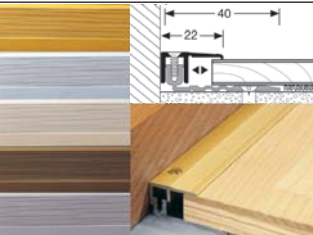
Transition moulding type 388 L/P

For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height (height differences of up to 5 mm can be evened out).
For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length: 90 cm | | | Length: 100 cm | | | Length 270 cm | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| gold | 404 494 | | | 404 528 | | | 404 509 | | |
| Silver | 404 495 | | | 404 529 | | | 404 510 | | |
| Sand | 404 497 | | | 404 643 | | | 404 512 | | |
| bronze | 404 496 | | | 407 181 | | | 404 511 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 407 180 | | | 407 182 | | | 407 183 | | |

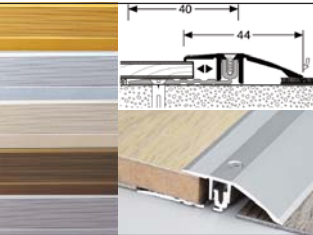
End Moulding Type 387 L/P

For a neat finish of floor coverings, particularly at elevations (adjacent thresholds, tiles, flagstones, etc.).
For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length: 90 cm | | | Length: 100 cm | | | Length 270 cm | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| gold | 404 499 | | | 404 526 | | | 404 514 | | |
| Silver | 404 500 | | | 404 527 | | | 404 515 | | |
| Sand | 404 502 | | | 404 644 | | | 404 517 | | |
| bronze | 404 501 | | | 407 184 | | | 404 516 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 405 822 | | | 407 185 | | | 405 819 | | |

Reducer Moulding Type 386 L/P

For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces (carpeting, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness.
Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

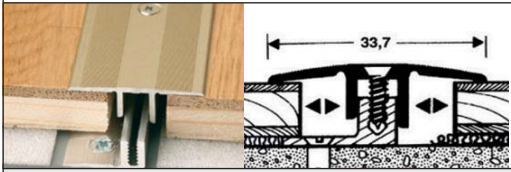
|  | Length: 90 cm | | | Length: 100 cm | | | Length 270 cm | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| gold | 404 504 | | | 404 524 | | | 404 519 | | |
| Silver | 404 505 | | | 404 525 | | | 404 520 | | |
| Sand | 404 507 | | | 404 645 | | | 404 522 | | |
| bronze | 404 506 | | | 407 186 | | | 404 521 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 405 823 | | | 407 187 | | | 405 820 | | |

ECO Bodenprofile

Proven products for safe application.
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm.


Transition Moulding ECO Type 088

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | New | | | | | |
| | Length 90 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 25 pc. = 22,5 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 25 pc. = 67,5 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Silver | 410 393 | | | 410 395 | | |
| Sand | 410 394 | | | 410 396 | | |

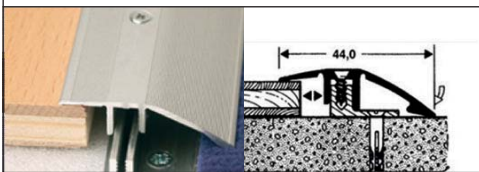
End moulding ECO Type 087

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | New | | | | | |
| | Length 90 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 25 pc. = 22,5 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 25 pc. = 67,5 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Silver | 410 389 | | | 410 391 | | |
| Sand | 410 390 | | | 410 392 | | |

Reducer Moulding ECO Type 086

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.


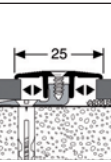
| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | New | | | | | |
| | Length 90 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 25 pc. = 22,5 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 25 pc. = 67,5 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Silver | 410 383 | | | 410 387 | | |
| Sand | 410 386 | | | 410 388 | | |

CHAMPION STAR – Mouldings

Mouldings for design floor coverings. For floor coverings between 4 and 9.5 mm thick. The Champion Star Mouldings can be screwed on and be precisely readjusted.


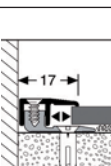
Champion Star 378 transition moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Length 100 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Style | | | | | | |
| Silver | 409 683 | | | 409 686 | | |
| Sand | 409 684 | | | 409 687 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 409 685 | | | 409 688 | | |


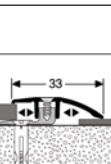
Champion Star 377 end moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. Extra narrow moulding system for a neat finish. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Length 100 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Style | | | | | | |
| Silver | 409 689 | | | 409 692 | | |
| Sand | 409 690 | | | 409 693 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 409 691 | | | 409 694 | | |

Champion Star 376 reducer moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Length 100 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| Style | | | | | | |
| Silver | 409 695 | | | 409 698 | | |
| Sand | 409 696 | | | 409 699 | | |
| stainless steel/titan | 409 697 | | | 409 700 | | |

HDF-Easy moulding for Laminate Floors



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

HDF-Easy moulding

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture - material and colour are aligned. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation of 6 to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

5 x 40 x 900 mm

| Style (wood reproduction) | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Afromosia/Iroko | 409 907 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Alpine Oak Grey | 409 908 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Alpine Oak White | 409 909 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Alpine Oak Nature/Oak Premium Nature | 409 517 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Bavarian Beech/Vintage Beech | 409 910 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Vintage Oak | 409 911 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Antique Grey | 409 514 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Caramel | 409 912 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Contura Black | 409 913 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Contura Stone Grey/Highland Oak/Velvet Oak Grey | 409 518 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Duna Espresso | 409 914 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Duna Limewashed | 409 915 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Classic White/Oak Luna /Oak Portland White/ Oak Sicilia White | 409 916 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Elegance/Oak Contura Nature | 409 515 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Girona | 409 905 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Light Grey | 409 917 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Italica Creme | 409 918 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Italica Smoked | 409 919 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Italica Nature | 409 920 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Jubile Puro | 409 921 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Kansas | 409 942 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Melina Grey | 409 904 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Nature/Oak Veneto Nature/ Oak Terana/Oak Jubilé Nature | 409 516 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Nevara Limewashed | 409 922 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Portland Smoked/ Oak Veneto Honey | 409 923 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Portland Grey | 409 924 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Portland Nature | 409 925 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Portland Puro | 409 926 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Veneto Crema | 409 901 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Veneto Sand | 409 900 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Vienna Smoked | 409 927 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Vienna Light | 409 930 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Oak Venezia | 409 906 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Italian Walnut | 409 935 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Chestnut Bianco | 409 936 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Chestnut Impreso | 409 937 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Merbau Macao | 409 938 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Minimal White | 409 939 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Walnut Romano | 409 903 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Pine Asturia | 409 940 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Smoked Oak Agate | 409 941 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Sycamore maple | 409 943 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |
| Zebra Oak | 409 902 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |

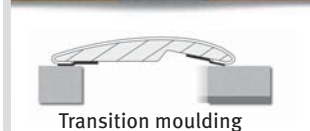
Real wood floor moulding for parquet



New

Real wood floor moulding for parquet

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation of 6 to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

Length: 90 cm

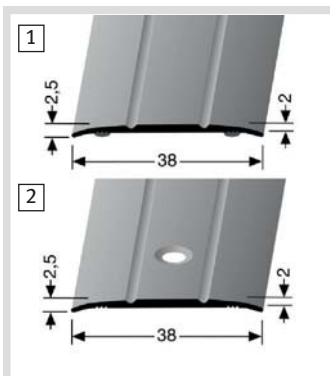
| Wood species | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| Oak brushed, oiled | 410 379 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.= 9 lm | | |

Product line orders for mouldings

The following mouldings are available on request within approx. 2 weeks delivery time. Many other versions are also possible and we will be happy to offer them on request.

For orders from this product range, a processing fee of €10 will be charged for order values which are lower than €100.

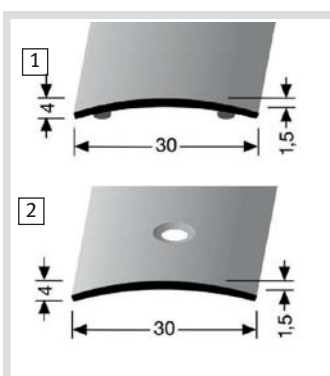
ECONOMY Mouldings



Transition moulding Type 438 (Product line orders)

Length: 270 cm

| Colour silver | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Self-adhesive with protective sheeting 1 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 27 lm | 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| with mounting holes 2 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 27 lm | 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |



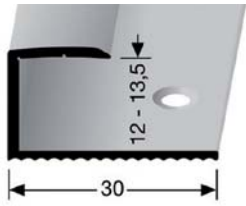
Transition moulding Type 459 (Product line orders)

Length: 270 cm

| Colour silver | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Self-adhesive with protective sheeting 1 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 27 lm | 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| with mounting holes 2 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 27 lm | 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |

ECONOMY Mouldings

Product line orders

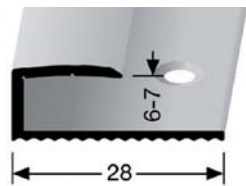


Joint mouldings for parquet, Type 196 (Product line orders)

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO PARQUET 13.5 mm

Length: 270 cm

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| silver | 406 276 | 20 pc. = 54 lm | 20 pc. = 54 lm | | |

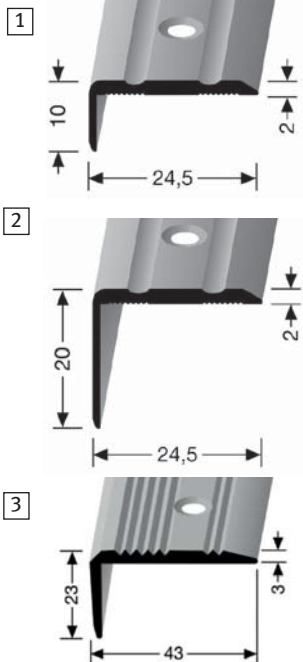


Joint mouldings for laminate flooring, Type 192 (Product line orders)

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO Laminate Floor 7 mm

Length: 270 cm

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| silver | 406 276 | 20 pc. = 54 lm | 20 pc. = 54 lm | | |



Angled Moulding (Product line orders)

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

- 1 Length: 270 cm
- 2 Length: 270 cm
- 3 Length: 250 cm


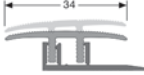
| Colour silver | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 Angled Moulding Type 236 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 27 lm | 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| 2 Angled Moulding Type 235 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 27 lm | 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| 3 Angled Moulding Type 225 | 406 276 | 10 pc. = 25 lm | 10 pc. = 25 lm | | |

EURO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips

Product line orders


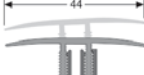
Euro-Clip transition moulding Type 588 L/588 LH, available in different anodised or laminate colours (Product line orders)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Euro-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 6 to 9.5 mm thickness.

|   | Length: 90 cm | | | Length: 100 cm | | | Length: 270 cm | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|
| | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| 588 L: Anodised: Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan, polished: Aluminium | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | € 17,26/ | |
| 588 LH: Wood reproduction: Beech Dark, Beech Light, Oak Light, Oak Dark, Maple, Merbau, Walnut, Oak White Limewashed, Wenge | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |



Euro-Clip transition moulding Type 588/588 E, available in different anodised or veneer colours (Product line orders)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Euro-Clip® is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 10 to 16 mm thickness.

|   | Length: 90 cm | | | Length: 100 cm | | | Length: 270 cm | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| 588: Anodised: Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan, polished: Aluminium | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |
| 588 E: Real wood veneer: Beech dark, Beech light, Oak light, Maple, Merbau, Walnut, Cherry, Cork, Spruce | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |

Euro-Clip transition moulding Type 587 L/587 LH, available in different anodised or laminate colours (Product line orders)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Euro-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 6 to 9.5 mm thickness.

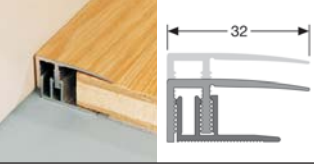
|   | Length 90 cm | | | Length 100 cm | | | Length 270 cm | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| Style | ID no. | | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| 587 L: Anodised: Gold, Silver, Sand, Bronze, Stainless Steel/Titan, polished: Aluminium | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |
| 587 LH: Wood reproduction: Beech Dark, Beech Light, Oak Light, Oak Dark, Maple, Merbau, Walnut, Oak White Limewashed, Wenge | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |

EURO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips

Product line orders

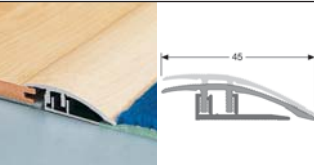
Euro-Clip end moulding Type 587/587 E, available in different anodised or veneer colours (Product line orders)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Euro-Clip® is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 10 to 16 mm thickness.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Length 90 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | Length 100 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | Style | ID no. | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| 587: Anodised: Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan, polished: Aluminium | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |
| 587 E: Real wood veneer: Beech dark, Beech light, Oak light, Maple, Merbau, Walnut, Cherry, Cork, Spruce | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |

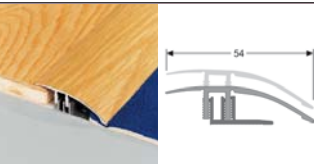
Euro-Clip reducer moulding Type 586 L/586 LH, available in different anodised or laminate colours (Product line orders)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Euro-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 6 to 9.5 mm thickness.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Length 90 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | Length 100 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | Style | ID no. | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| 586 L: Anodised: Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan, polished: Aluminium | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |
| 586 LH: Wood reproduction: Beech Dark, Beech Light, Oak Light, Oak Dark, Maple, Merbau, Walnut, Oak White Limewashed, Wenge | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |

Euro-Clip reducer moulding Type 586/586 E, available in different anodised or veneer colours (Product line orders)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Euro-Clip® is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 10 to 16 mm thickness.


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|
|  | Length 90 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | Length 100 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm | | | Length 270 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | Style | ID no. | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| 586: Anodised: Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan, polished: Aluminium | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | metr | |
| 586 E: Real wood veneer: Beech dark, Beech light, Oak light, Maple, Merbau, Walnut, Cherry, Cork, Spruce | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | | 406 276 | | |

Product line orders for mouldings

Product line orders

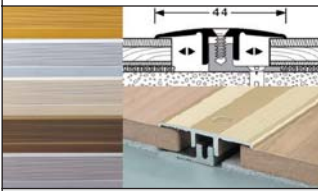
Stair nosing Type 875 for CELENIO (Product line orders)

For CELENIO wood tiles with 8 mm height.
Aluminium anodised

| | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|
|  | Length: 250 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 25 lm | | |
| | Style | ID no. | |
| | Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan | 406 276 | |

Champion XXL transition moulding (Product line orders)


Designed for flooring thicknesses between 7 and 18 mm this system provides three major advantages: It can cover a 13% wider expansion joint of now up to 17.5 mm, allows using torx screws, and features reinforced countersunk holes for secure mounting.

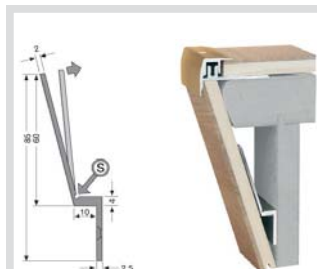
| | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Length: 90 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm | | | Length: 270 cm PU: 10 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm | | |
| | Style | ID no. | | ID no. | | |
| | Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan | 406 276 | | 406 276 | | |

Stair nosings

Euro-Step stair nosings type 320

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system. The cover section can be removed at any time and can be precisely readjusted by setting the screws. The wider base section ensures enhanced stability and safety at the edges.
For floor coverings between 7 and 16 mm. Aluminium anodised.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Length: 100 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 6 pc. = 6 lm | | | Length: 270 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity for discount: 4 pc. = 10,8 lm | | |
| | Style | ID no. | | ID no. | | |
| | silver | 404 946 | | 404 945 | | |

**Sloping edge type 3402**

For the facing of the stair's riser; allows the optimal use of the available tread width. Only usable in combination with stair nosing Euro-Step model 320. With countersunk holes. Phillips head screws 3.5 x 30 mm enclosed. Aluminium

Length: 100 cm



| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 402 492 | 1 pc. | 6 pc. | | |


Radiator rosettes


* While stocks last

Radiator rosettes

Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. Thanks to their low height, they elegantly and unobtrusively blend into the room. The radiator rosettes match the most popular wood species.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  | Inside diameter 15 mm Outside diameter 5 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity: 10 pc. | | | Inside diameter 19 mm Outside diameter 5 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity: 10 pc. | | | Inside diameter 22 mm Outside diameter 5 cm PU: 1 pc. Minimum quantity: 10 pc. | | |
| | | Wood species | ID no. | | ID no. | | | ID no. | | |
| | | Oak | 403 575 | | 403 449 | | | 403 448 | | |
| | | Beech | 403 574 | | 403 453 | | | 403 452 | | |
| | | Maple | 403 576 | | 403 442 | | | 403 441 | | |
| | | Cherry* | | | 403 444 | | | | | |
| | | darker wood types | 406 210 | | 406 211 | | | 406 212 | | |
| | | White | 409 244 | | 409 245 | | | 409 246 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|
|  | Double Radiator Rosettes Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. The elegant solution for double radiator pipes. | | | | | Inside diameter: 19 mm Dimensions: 11x58x122 mm | |
| | Wood species | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | | |
| | Oak | 405 162 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |
| | Beech | 405 163 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |
| | Maple | 405 164 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |
| | White | 409 247 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|
|  | Double Radiator Rosettes For individual holes | | | | | Dimensions: 12x50x120 mm | |
| | Wood species | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | | |
| | Oak | 405 530 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |
| | Beech | 405 531 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |
| | Maple | 405 532 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |
| | White | 409 249 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | | |

clean & green®

Quick, easy and natural maintenance of all floors



1



The revolution in natural floor care.

clean & green, the floor care line for quick, easy, effective and ecological cleaning and maintenance. The clean & green products have been developed using our decades of experience with the different floor types.



Parquet cleaner natural

for all types of natural floors

Intensive cleaner active

for Laminate Floor and DISANO design floor and for deep cleaning of Parquet

Floor Care aqua shield

for prefinished parquet floors and coated surfaces

Parquet care product aqua oil

Initial treatment and subsequent maintenance of oiled surfaces

All surfaces cleaned and maintained with only two products.

The beauty treatment for prefinished and coated surfaces

The beauty treatment for oiled surfaces.

For regular cleaning and care of all parquet surfaces, cork floors, linoleum floors, CELENIO wood tiles and open-pored stone floors of terracotta, slate, granite or marble.

For regular cleaning of laminate floors, DISANO design floors, synthetic/PVC, rubber, glazed and unglazed tiles, porcelain stoneware tiles and for deep cleaning of parquet and other natural floors.

For refurbishing pre-finished parquet floors and coated floor coverings, such as laminate floor. Apply with the "Wischwiesel" flat wet-mop after the basic cleaning. With clean & green aqua shield the floor shows its full beauty again. Additionally, the durability is

improved and the floor is protected from moisture penetrating from above.

clean & green aqua oil has the tremendous advantage that you need no polishing machine, which used to be required before. Maintaining oiled parquet floors is now easier, quicker and, above all, much cheaper with the new aqua oil.

Linseed oil has been one of the best wood protection and maintenance products for centuries. clean & green aqua oil is based on linseed oil and gives you an environmentally friendly, yet effective way to optimally care for your floor. Every oiled natural floor will now show off its beauty for a long time.

| | Intensive cleaner active | Parquet cleaner natural | Floor Care aqua shield | Parquet care product aqua oil |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Laminate Floor | Regular cleaning | | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Synthetic/PVC floors | Regular cleaning | | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Vinyl floors | Regular cleaning | | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Glazed/unglazed tiles | Regular cleaning | | | |
| Porcelain stoneware | Regular cleaning | | | |
| DISANO design floors | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Parquet floors (varnished) | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Cork floors (varnished) | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Linoleum Floor | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | | |
| CELENIO wood floors | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Open-pored stone floors | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | | |
| Open-pored stone floors | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | | Intensive care ³ |
| Parquet Floor (naturaDur) | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | Visual refurbishing ³ | |
| Parquet Floor (HARO Spa) | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | | Initial und intensive care |
| Cork floors (oiled) | Deep cleaning | Regular cleaning | | Intensive care ³ |



clean & green natural parquet cleaner

Eco floor care concentrate for regular cleaning of:

- All parquet surfaces
- Cork floors
- Linoleum floors
- CELENIO
- DISANO design floors
- Open-pored stone floors (terracotta, slate, granite, marble)

Contents 500 ml

Coverage: approx. 40 applications

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 716 | 1 can | 12 can | | |



clean & green active intensive cleaner

Eco floor cleaner concentrate for regular cleaning of:

- Laminate floors
- Synthetic/PVC, rubber
- Glazed or unglazed tiles
- Porcelain stoneware tiles

And for deep cleaning of:

- Parquet
- DISANO design floors
- Other natural floors

Contents 500 ml

Coverage: approx. 40 applications

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 717 | 1 can | 12 can | | |



clean & green aqua oil parquet care

Floor care for oiled surfaces (Parquet, Cork Floors and HARO Spa Parquet)

- no polishing machine required.

Coverage: approx. 20 ml/m²

Content: 1000 ml

1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the wood type)

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 472 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



clean & green aqua oil white parquet care

Special care product for oiled white surfaces. For refreshing the surface finish of white oiled parquet exposed to wear and tear, and for touching up scratches.

Contents 1000 ml

Coverage 20 ml/m²

1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the wood type)

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 474 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



clean & green aqua oil black parquet care

Care for oiled black surfaces. For refreshing the surface finish of black oiled parquet exposed to wear and tear, and for touching up scratches.

Contents 1000 ml

Coverage 20 ml/m²

1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the wood type)

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 473 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



clean & green floor care aqua shield

Durable refurbishing and protection for prefinished and coated surfaces– no floor polisher required.

Contents 1000 ml

Coverage: approx. 30 ml/m²

1l = 35 m² (depending on the surface finish)

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 774 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



clean & green 'Wischwiesel' for aqua oil and aqua shield

Ideal for applying the aqua oil and aqua shield parquet care products.
Ensures easy, even and streak-free application!
Mop width 40 cm

With 3-piece telescopic handle:
3x50 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 639 | 1 pc. | - | | |



clean & green Cover for 'Wischwiesel'

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop – made of microfibre.

Width: 40 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 640 | 1 pc. | - | | |



clean & green mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop, specially designed for heavy brushed parquet

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop - made of microfibre.

Width: 40 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 408 932 | 1 pc. | - | | |



clean & green bucket

Sturdy bucket for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop.
20 litre (4.4 gal) capacity.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 408 209 | 1 pc. | - | | |

Floor care tools



Floor cleaner set

For the application of clean & green active and natural.
Width: 40 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 448 | 1 pc. | - | | |



Cotton cover for floor cleaner set

Width: 40 cm

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 407 449 | 1 pc. | - | | |

Care Products



Polishing Cloth

Special cloth for cleaning and care; also excellent for buffing and drying.

Content per bag 10 pc.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 139 | 1 bag | 50 bag | | |

Floor Care Products for bioTec oil/wax finish



Oil Balm

Specially formulated floor care product for repair work and for the intensive care of bioTec® oil/wax-finished HARO PARQUET and HARO Cork Floor. Also suitable for the surface treatment of sanded, unfinished parquet. Hazard class 3 acc. to GGVS/E.

Content: 750.0 ml
Coverage: approx. 7.00 ml/m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 129 | 1 can | 4 can | | |



Oil balm, white

Specially formulated floor care product for repair work and for the intensive care of white-pigmented bioTec oil/wax-finished HARO PARQUET in demanding applications. Also suitable for the surface treatment of sanded, unfinished parquet. Hazard class 3 acc. to GGVS/E.

Content: 750.0 ml
Coverage: approx. 7 ml/m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 622 | 1 can | 4 can | | |



Topfit

Cleaning agent based on natural waxes and biodegradable surfactants for the regular damp cleaning of bioTec oil/wax-finished HARO PARQUET and HARO Cork Floor.

Contents 1000 ml

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 268 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



Fibre pad, white

For the care of bioTec oil/wax-finished HARO PARQUET and HARO Cork Floor together with oil balm.

size L 150x230 mm
Content/carton 5 pc.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403 602 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |



Double-blade spatula

Ideal for the even, economical application of Secura-A and oil balm.

While stocks last

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 360 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |

Floor care products for naturaLin natural oil finish



Floor Care Set Natural Floor Oil

Used for initial treatment and intensive care of parquet with naturaLin® *plus* natural oil finish. The oil penetrates into the wood pores and ensures deep impregnation, while giving the wood surface a unique natural appearance.

Bulk containers available on request!

Contents 1000 ml
Coverage: approx. 200 m²

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 410 421 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



Spraybottle

For spraying on naturaLin Oil

Content: 1000 ml

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 405 903 | 1 pc. | – | | |



naturaLin Soap

Soap cleaner based on soya/coconut oil for regular cleaning and care of parquet flooring with naturaLin *plus* natural oil finish.

Content: 1000 ml

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 410 422 | 1 can | 6 can | | |



clean & green aqua oil parquet care

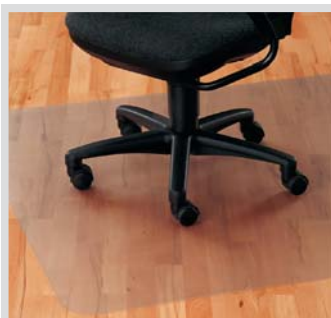
Floor care for oiled surfaces (Parquet, Cork Floors and HARO Spa Parquet)
- no polishing machine required.

Contents 1000 ml
Coverage 20 ml/m²
1 l ≈ 50 m² (depending on the wood type)

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| 409 472 | 1 can | 6 can | | |

Floor care accessories

Our care accessories protect and keep your HARO floor for a very long time.



Protective floor mat

Polycarbonate is unbreakable according to ISO 179. Produced without softeners and solvents; non-odorous and 100% recyclable. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

size L 150x120 cm
size M 90x120 cm
Thickness 2 mm

| Size | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| size L | 402 403 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| size M | 405 529 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |

Floor care accessories



Protective felt pads, screw-on

Diameter 24 mm
Content per bag 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 009 | 1 bag | 10 bag | | |



Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, round

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, round.

Content/carton 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| Size | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|-------|---------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| 22 mm | 408 211 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |
| 25 mm | 408 278 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |
| 30 mm | 408 279 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |



Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, square

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, square.

Content/carton 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| Size | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|------------|---------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| 25 x 25 mm | 408 281 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |
| 30 x 30 mm | 408 282 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |



Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – round, screw-on

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Round, screw-on.

Content/carton 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| Size | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|-------|---------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| 22 mm | 408 210 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |
| 25 mm | 408 277 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |
| 30 mm | 408 280 | 1 pack | 10 pack | | |



Fidbox V.6

Installed underneath the parquet floor, the Fidbox device regularly measures and stores temperature and air humidity.

The results can be read any time via bluetooth and without touching the floor. Reading the saved data is possible by means of the fidbox V.6 USB reader and the corresponding app.

| Model | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------------|---------|----|---------------|--|--|
| 1 Fidbox V.6 | 409 642 | - | - | | |
| 2 USB reader | 409 643 | - | - | | |

Renovation

Professional help for enduring enjoyment of your floor

Wherever damage should occur, you can easily improve the damage with our renovation products.

Service Box

This complete kit is the professional solution for remedying surface blemishes of our floor coverings. Supplied in a functional, easy-to-transport case. Refills can be ordered separately for all items.



HAMBERGER Service Box - the complete kit for renovations

For professionals

Content: Entire range with soft wax C12, hard wax C13, C22 paint pen, spare tips for paint pen, clear lacquer brush pen C28, filling planer C46, varnish scraper, sanding mat, cleaning and degreasing mat, Trikot DIN A5, HARO special repair putty, varnish, spatula, sanding paper. Available with hard wax melter C41 or battery-operated hard wax melter.

| Model | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| with hard wax melter C41 | 402 168 | 1 pc. | - | | |
| with battery-operated hard wax melter | 405 972 | 1 pc. | - | | |



HARO Repair Kit

For DIYers

Repair kit with hard wax C13 for quick and professional repair of dents and scratches in HARO floor coverings and other wood or synthetic surfaces

Content: Battery-operated professional hard wax melter C48 (3 batteries included), filler plane C46, grey pad, white/green pad, Clear Lacquer Brush Pen C28, hard wax C1, cotton cloth

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 409 416 | 1 pc. | - | | |



Battery-operated hard wax melter

For DIYers

Handy, easy-to-use hard wax melter for mending small damaged spots.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 405 864 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |



Hard wax melter C41

For professionals

For the professional application of hard wax C13.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 400 474 | 1 pc. | - | | |

**Hard wax set****For professionals**

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

For the hard wax melter. Each pack contains 4 bars of 4 cm length.

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| Lighter wood types | 405 865 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |
| middle, red wood types | 405 867 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |
| darker wood types | 405 866 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |

**Hard wax C13****For professionals**

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

Available in different wood colours which can be intermixed, as desired. In this way, the colour and tone even of fine wood textures can be reproduced.

Content per assortment: Each pack contains 5 bars of different colours.

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| lighter wood types | 400 364 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |
| Oak colours | 400 366 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |
| red wood types | 400 368 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |
| grey colours, white | 402 058 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |
| Beech colours | 409 671 | 1 pack | 5 pack | | |

**Scrapper****For professionals**

To scrape off the hard wax until it is level with the surrounding flooring.

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 400 470 | 1 pc. | - | | |

**Soft wax C12 with spatula****For DIYers**

The filling material for quickly repairing small damage, such as cracks and chipping.

Each pack of 2 comes with a spatula.

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Maple/Beech light/Birch/Ash | 405 576 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| Larch/Spruce/Pine | 405 577 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| Beech steamed/Cherry | 405 578 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| Oak/Red oak/Smoked oak/Iroko | 405 579 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| Merbau / Jatoba | 405 580 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| Walnut/African oak/Wenge | 405 581 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |
| White RAL 9010 | 405 582 | 1 pc. | 10 pc. | | |

**HARO repair putty set****For DIYers**

For repairing larger or wider damaged spots on the wood surface, e.g. dents, nicks, splinters, etc. Complete with repair putty, varnish, spatula and sanding paper.

For professionals

The product is not subject to labelling regulations pursuant to the German Hazardous Substances Ordinance (GefStoffV).

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Beech Steamed | 405 840 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| Beech light/Maple | 405 842 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| Oak | 405 841 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| Smoked oak | 405 844 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| Cherry | 405 846 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| Merbau/Iroko | 405 848 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| African oak/Wenge | 405 847 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |
| white | 405 845 | 1 pc. | 8 pc. | | |

**C22 paint pen.****For DIYers**

The quick touch-up varnish in different wood tones for colouring blemishes with and across the grain, e.g. minor scratches.

For professionals

| Colour | ID N° | PU | Min. quantity | | |
|--------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Beech | 405 555 | 1 pc. | 5 pc. | | |
| Oak | 405 556 | 1 pc. | 5 pc. | | |
| Maple | 405 554 | 1 pc. | 5 pc. | | |
| Walnut | 405 557 | 1 pc. | 5 pc. | | |

**Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28****For DIYers**

For the quick finishing of finest scratches and abrasions or a filled spot with soft or hard wax. Targeted varnishing without spray mist.

For professionals

| ID N° | PU | Min. quantity f. discount | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 409 680 | 1 pc. | 5 pc. | | |

Overview

| | For DIYers Minor damage to the floor | For professionals Professional renovation |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Hard wax set | ● | ●●● |
| Hard wax C13 | ● | ●●● |
| Soft wax C12 | ●● | ● |
| HARO repair putty set | ●●● | ●●● |
| C22 paint pen. | ●●● | ●●● |
| Battery operated hard wax melter | ●●● | ● |
| Hard wax melter C41 | ● | ●●● |
| Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28 | ●●● | ●●● |

- excellently suited
- well suited
- suitable to only a limited extent

— For DIYers
— For professionals

A 10 € handling fee will be charged for all orders up to 100 € of articles not included in the HARO standard range.

General Terms and Conditions of Business of the Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG, D-83003 Rosenheim

1. General

All our legal relationships, including consultancy services performed within their scope, that are not the subject-matter of a separate consultancy agreement, shall be based on our "General Terms and Conditions of Business." In addition, all and any deliveries of wood effected within the Federal Republic of Germany shall be subject to the procedures used according to customary trade practice in the wood-processing industry, and in particular to the provisions of what is known as the "Tegernseer Gebraeuche" in the latest version applicable at each respective time, including all its annexes and its appendix – to the extent that they are not contradictory to these General Terms and Conditions of Business. The wording of said provisions is understood to be known. Otherwise the text shall be sent upon request. Our General Terms and Conditions of Business shall be applicable to all and any legal transactions with contractors within the meaning of §14 of the German Civil Code [BGB]. We shall not recognise any terms or conditions of purchase on the part of any party contracting with us, or any agreements in deviation of our General Terms and Conditions of Business, unless their applicability is acknowledged in our order confirmation.

2. Offers – Conclusion of Contract – Prices

Our offers shall be subject to confirmation. A contract shall not be deemed to be concluded until the order is confirmed or executed by us. Our offers shall be subject to prior sale.

The specifications, drawings and illustrations, as well as descriptions relating to delivery and performance contained in our brochures, catalogues, price lists, or in the offer or documents pertaining to the offer, are approximate values in accordance with customary trade practice, unless in the order confirmation they have expressly been referred to as binding. We reserve the right to make changes in the manufacturing process and shape of the delivery item, to the extent that such changes are acceptable for the purchaser.

If an offer is made on a sample basis, the colour and texture of the sample shall not be deemed warranted qualities. Samples provided will only represent an average condition of the goods. Specifications as to dryness, weight, etc. will be given according to the best of our knowledge, but shall be without engagement.

Our prices are quoted ex works, free lorry or wagon, plus VAT. If flooring or panelling for walls or ceilings is installed by ourselves, our quotations shall comprise delivery free construction site.

Prices quoted in our offers shall be binding on us for 30 calendar days.

In the event of an essential change of certain cost factors – wages, packing material, or freight – occurring between the conclusion of a transaction and delivery, the agreed price may be adjusted, within reasonable limits, according to the influence of the relevant cost factors, but by no more than a maximum of 5%. In the event of price increases, the purchaser shall have the right to declare his repudiation of the contract.

3. Credit-worthiness

When accepting orders, we shall assume that the contractor is solvent. If it turns out that this condition was not fulfilled, or noticeably is no longer fulfilled, we shall be entitled to revoke credit terms granted, claim cash in advance of further deliveries, demand payment or securities against return of all bills of exchange and cheques accepted by way of payment, or rescind the contract. This shall also apply if the contractor is in delay regarding the payment of earlier invoices, in the event of a returned debit note, protest of a cheque or bill of exchange, or if a substantial deterioration of his financial circumstances becomes known.

4. Delivery and Passing of Risk – Shipment and Packing

Delivery times shall not be deemed fixed dates unless expressly referred to as such.

Part shipments shall be admissible within reasonable limits and shall have to be accepted. In the event of delays in delivery or performance due to force majeure or as a result of occurrences making performance substantially difficult or impossible – these include particularly operational disturbances, strike, lockout, natural phenomena, government acts and disturbance of traffic routes –, we shall be released from the obligation to deliver or perform for the duration of such impediment plus a reasonable preparation time. The same shall apply in the event that supplies delivered to us are incorrect or do not arrive in due time, unless we are responsible for this. If so requested, our contractor shall have to declare whether he repudiates the contract as a result of the delay, or whether he insists on delivery. Any claims for damages, even on the grounds of delays going beyond the limits outlined above, shall be ruled out unless we are liable due to intent or gross negligence or on the grounds of injury to life, body, or health. This shall not involve any change in the burden of proof to the disadvantage of our contractors. If the delivery of orders placed on an on-call basis is not requested within one month after expiry of the agreed deadline, we shall be entitled to optionally either insist on immediate acceptance or immediately rescind the contract without fixing another deadline. The same shall apply in the case of orders to be performed on call with no particular deadline agreed for demanding delivery, if more than 4 months have elapsed without any request for delivery since the order was confirmed. Contractors shall not be entitled to assert any rights before granting us a reasonable final deadline of at least eight workdays

5. Warranty

Wood is a natural product. Its natural properties, variations and features are therefore to be taken into account in any case. In particular, the purchaser shall have to consider the biological, physical, and chemical properties when buying, processing and using wood. The natural range of variation in terms of colour,

texture, and other characteristics within one species of wood is typical of wood as a natural product and shall not represent any cause for complaint or liability claims. If need be, our contractor shall have to seek appropriate technical advice.

Only our product description shall be deemed agreed for the condition of goods. Public statements or extolling in advertisements shall not represent any additional indication as to the condition of goods under the contract.

Any complaints referring to immediately noticeable defects in terms of quality, inadequate installation, delivery of the wrong goods, and quantity variance shall have to be notified in writing without delay, at the latest within 8 days after receipt of the goods or performance of the work. Complaints shall have to be stated at any rate before processing or using the goods. Once the delivery or performance has been accepted, any subsequent objections shall be ruled out. If goods have been made available for collection and neither the contractor nor any other person authorised by the same appears to collect them, such goods shall be deemed accepted.

Defects that are not obvious, or defects occurring during or after processing or installation, shall have to be notified in writing without delay, at the latest within 10 workdays after being discovered. The burden of proof for the date of finding such defect shall be on the contractor.

In the case of bilateral mercantile transactions between merchants, §§ 377 & 378 of the German Commercial Code [HGB] shall remain unaffected. The purchaser shall have to inform us of any circumstances bringing warranty into operation in favour of a consumer, as soon as possible after learning about the case.

In the event of justified objections, we shall deliver any quantities missing and otherwise provide free remedy, grant a price reduction, replace or take back goods, whichever we may choose. To the extent that our products are also installed by us (e.g. flooring, panelling of ceilings and walls), the contractor shall assume the responsibility for adequate and safe intermediate storage of the products delivered.

If remedying or substitute delivery fails or becomes impossible, our contractor shall be entitled to cancel the contract – except if involving the performance of building work – or to reduce the purchase price, whichever he may choose to satisfy his claims.

We shall assume liability for the absence of warranted qualities only to the extent that such warranty shall serve the particular purpose of covering the contractor against the consequential damage resulting from the absence of such qualities. The mere reference to DIN or EN standards shall not make their contents a warranted quality.

Claims based on defects of quality shall become statute-barred in 12 months. This shall not apply in the event that the law prescribes longer periods of limitation pursuant to § 438, para. 1, item 2 (Buildings and Items for Buildings), § 479, para. 1 (Claim under a Right of Recourse), and § 634 a), para. 1, item 2 (Constructional Defects) of the German Civil Code [BGB].

Reciprocal claims for damages, no matter what the legal basis may be, in particular on the grounds of neglect of contractual obligations and damage claims in tort, shall be ruled out unless otherwise provided in the following. This shall also apply in particular to consequential damage and claims for compensation of expenses.

In the event that essential obligations under the contract should be neglected, liability shall be limited to such damage as is typical of the contract and is predicable. This shall not apply in cases where liability is mandatory, e.g. under the product liability statute, in cases of intent or gross negligence, or on the grounds of injury to life, body, or health.

If delivery or performance is impossible and we are responsible for this, the contractor's claim for damages shall be limited to a maximum of 10% of the value of that part of the delivery which cannot be put to appropriate use as a result of such impossibility. The right to cancel the contract shall remain unaffected.

6. Performance of Installation

If we undertake to perform installation work (flooring, panelling of ceilings or walls), we shall assume that the substrate will permit immediate installation of the goods delivered and that site measurements specified to us are correct.

Any costs resulting from defects in the substrate shall be at the expense of the principal. Special treatment of the substrate and measurement of rooms shall only be performed by us if such services are part of the contract and expressly mentioned in our order confirmation. All and any extra services shall be separately charged by us.

Additional costs due to incorrect specification of site measurements or of dates on the part of the principal shall be at his expense. On completion of special measures as well as on completion of the installation work, the principal shall have to confirm to the installer in charge that the work performed and the measurements of the finished surface laid are correct.

The provisions of the German Standard Building Contract Terms [VOB], Part B and Part C, shall be applicable unless the contractor is a consumer pursuant to § 13 of the German Civil Code [BGB].

Site measurements shall be calculated including thresholds and recesses according to dimensions in unfinished state. Mouldings and expansion gaps shall not be deducted. Areas that are to be left uninstalled, such as the bases of pillars, chimneys, etc., with a surface up to 0.5 m², shall not be deducted either.

7. Reservation of Title

All and any goods delivered (goods under reservation) shall remain our property until the purchase price and all other claims due to us as a result of the business relationship have been fully paid. Pledging or transfer or ownership by way of security shall not be admissible without our consent. Any processing of goods under reservation shall take place on our behalf, free of charge, and without any

obligation to regard us as Manufacturer within the meaning of § 950. The purchaser shall assign to us co-title in the new goods in the proportion of the invoiced value of the goods under reservation to the other goods processed as at the time of processing. All and any new goods resulting from such processing shall be deemed goods under reservation.

If the goods delivered are combined with a movable item of goods in such a way that they become an essential component of another item of goods that is to be regarded as the main item, the purchaser shall hereby assign to us co-title in the new item on a quota basis. In such case he shall hereby assign to us all and any claims for remuneration that may arise against any third party, together with all subsidiary rights, in the amount of the value of the goods under reservation, and he shall authorise us to collect such claims, with the proviso of revocation. We do hereby accept such anticipatory assignment and authorisation.

The purchaser shall be permitted to resell and process such goods as set forth hereinabove only in the ordinary course of business, and only on condition that said claims do in fact devolve upon us. This shall include that the purchaser receives payment from his customer or makes the reservation that ownership shall not go to his customer before the same has fulfilled his obligations in terms of payment. The purchaser shall agree so with his sub-purchaser.

In the event of attachment, seizure, or any other action or intervention by a third party, the purchaser shall have to notify us immediately and completely.

In the event that the purchaser falls behind with payments, we shall be entitled, without fixing another deadline, to terminate the purchaser's right of title by unilateral declaration and claim return of the unprocessed material.

All and any of the purchaser's rights mentioned herein shall lapse in the event of discontinuation of payments and / or institution of insolvency proceedings. This shall not apply to the rights of the trustee in insolvency.

The assertion of the reservation of title through us shall require no cancellation, whereas the purchaser shall be obligated to promptly grant us any access so that we may make appropriate establishments and dispose of the goods under reservation.

If the value of the securities granted exceeds our claims, possibly reduced by down payments or instalments, by more than 20%, we shall be obligated to reassign title or release goods in the same measure, whichever we may choose.

On settlement of all our claims arising from the business relationship, ownership of the goods under reservation and all and any claims assigned to us shall devolve on the purchaser.

8. Conditions of Payment

Our invoices shall be issued under the date of shipment of goods or, in the case of orders for installation, upon completion of the work. Unless otherwise agreed, they shall be due for payment without any deduction within 30 days.

Any claims or performance in part shall be invoiced separately and shall each be payable individually, independently of the total scope of delivery or performance. Payments made on account shall be set against part deliveries according to the order in which such deliveries shall be made.

If any payments are deferred or received after maturity, we shall be entitled to charge interest as from the date of maturity in the amount of loan costs incurred by us. Otherwise the legal provisions pursuant to §§ 286 ff of the German Civil Code [BGB] shall apply in the event of any default in payment. Any further claims shall remain unaffected.

A right to set off shall only exist in the event of undisputed claims or for claims that have been conclusively determined by a court. In cases of justified deficiency claims, retention of payments shall only be admissible to such an extent as shall represent a reasonable relation to the actual defect of quality. Our sales representatives and agents shall not be entitled to collect bills unless they produce our written authorization to collect debts.

9. Data Protection

We shall be entitled, within the limits allowed by the German Data Protection Act, to process any information concerning the contractor with regard to or in connection with the business relationship, no matter whether such data have been received from the contractor himself or from any third party.

10. Place of Performance – Place of Jurisdiction – Applicable Law

D-83071 Stephanskirchen shall be the place of performance and jurisdiction regarding deliveries and payments (including legal action based on dishonoured cheques or bills of exchange) as well as all and any disputes that may arise between the parties hereto, if the contractor is a merchant or a legal entity under public law, or if he represents special funds under public law. We shall, however, also be entitled to sue the purchaser at his registered domicile. The relations between the contracting parties shall be governed only and entirely by the law applicable in the Federal Republic of Germany, exclusive of the UN law on sales.

11. Final Provisions

Should any of the provisions herein be found to violate any statutory prohibition(s) or to be invalid for any other reason(s), this shall not affect the validity of the other provisions.

In lieu of such invalid provisions, if any, it shall be deemed agreed what would have been closest to the economic interest and to the presumed will of the contracting parties in accordance with the other terms and conditions of business. The same shall apply in the event of any gap(s) herein.

The contracting parties shall undertake to make a serious effort to contribute to the completion of substitute provisions to such effect.

Revised version as of 10/2008



For further information
please visit
www.haro.com